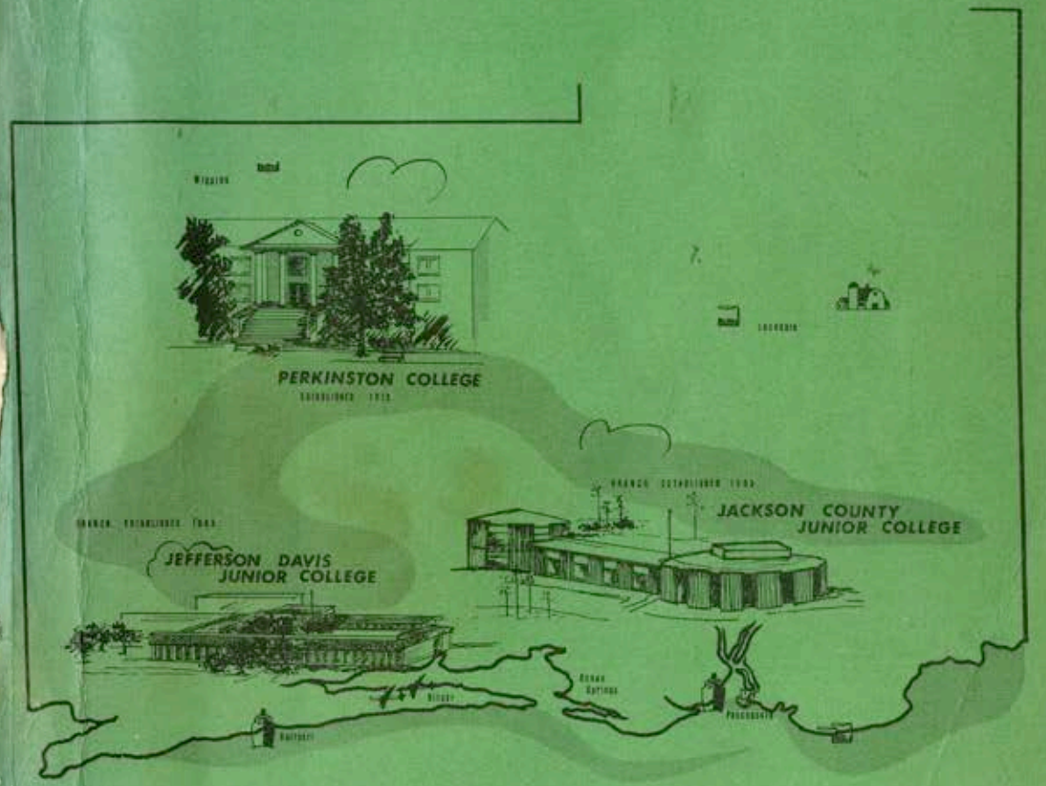
CATALOG

the MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

PERKINSTON COLLEGE



Do Not Take

Bulletin **59**

MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST
JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

PERKINSTON CAMPUS
JEFFERSON DAVIS CAMPUS
JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS

CATALOG 1967-68
ANNOUNCEMENTS 1968-69

REGULAR SESSION BEGINS MONDAY 2, SEPTEMBER, 1968

PERKETTES

BAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword
Calendars
Supervisors, Trustees, Administrative Officers, Committee, Staff, Faculty
Part I
Purpose, Objectives and History of Junior College District
Part II
Buildings, Grounds and Equipment
Part III
Financial Information
Part IV
A. GENERAL ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS
Admission Requirements
Enrollment of Out-of-State Students
Admission Policies
Admission Procedure
Irregular Students
Regular and Special Students
Policy of Probation and Suspension
Withdrawal Procedure
Guidance Services
Class Attendance
Assembly Attendance
Grading System
Examinations
Quality Points
Honors
Honor Roll
Awards and Medals
Hall of Fame
Requirements for Graduation
Numbering of Courses
B. SUGGESTED PROGRAMS OF STUDY
C. ALPHABETICAL LISTING AND DESCRIPTION OF NUMBERED COURSES
Part V
Student Life and Activities
Alphabetical List of 1966-67 Graduates and Students With Their Addresses

This **Bulletin** embracing both a "Catalog" for 1967-68 and "Announcements" for the for the 1968-69 regular session is designed to answer most of the questions about the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District which can be answered in one conveniently sized annual publication. It is supplemented by a **Student Handbook**, issued to each member of the student body, and a **Faculty Handbook** - these two handbooks being revised when necessary.

HOW TO USE THIS BULLETIN

The plan of this **Bulletin** is shaped by its question-answering purpose. It assumes that the prospective student and parent will want to ask questions in the following categories:

(1) The general purpose and objectives of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District: its philosophy and aims.

(2) The physical plant and facilities available to the college district for achieving its purpose.

(3) The cost of these academic and other services to the student; and the student employment and scholarship aids available to help meet the cost.

(4) The curricular and other services offered by the college district to fulfill its purpose.

(5) Student life and activities.

Hence, as the Table of Contents indicates, following after the listing of supervisors, trustees, administrative officers and faculty, the bulk of the **Bulletin** is divided into five numbered parts.

Part I -- THE MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT'S PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES emphasizes the college's philosophy, aims and objectives, defining the place of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District in its regional, state and national higher-educational setting.

Part II -- BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT - is a detailed description of the facilities at the district campuses.

Part III -- FINANCIAL INFORMATION - summarizes both expenses and the scholarship and other aids available to help meet these expenses.

Part IV -- ACADEMIC PROGRAM - is obviously and logically the largest and most attention-requiring section of the entire **Bulletin.**

Because of its length and complexity, Part IV is sub-divided as follows (see also Table of Contents):

A. General Academic Requirements and Regulations.

B. Suggested Programs of Study.

C. Alphabetical Listing and Description of Numbered Courses.

Part V -- is a summary of STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES, which can be supplemented by reference to the current **Student Handbook**.

Following the five-part exposition, this **Bulletin** includes an alphabetical listing of the past year's graduates and students, with their addresses - a feature which has been part of every **Bulletin** issued in Perkinston's half century of growth.

The Index at the end supplements and recapitulates the Table of Contents at the beginning.

Since timetables and schedules are very important in planning, we begin this question-answering **Bulletin** with some sets of calendars: regular calendars for 1968 and 1969, and a combined school and financial calendar for the same two years, calling attention to the most important dates.

CALENDARS

1968

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			(1)	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	(28)	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	(13)	14
15	(16)	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	(30)					

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	(28)	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					(1)	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	(25)	26	(27)	28	29	30

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	(20)	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1969

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	(6)	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	(15)	16	17	18
19	(20)	(21)	(22)	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	(31)	

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	(3)	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	(25)	26	27	28	

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	(3)	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	(13)	(14)	(15)
16	17	18	19	20	(21)	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	(31)					

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	(3)	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	(28)	29	30			

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	(16)	17
18	19	20	21	22	(23)	24
(25)	26	27	(28)	29	30	31

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	(4)	5
6	(7)	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	(8)	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1968-69

Thursday, August 1, 1968
Students applying for admission after this date must pay a $5.00 late application fee.

Wednesday, August 28, 1968 through Saturday, August 31, 1968, 9:30 A.M.
Faculty pre-school workshop.

FIRST SEMESTER

Monday, September 2, 1968
Dormitories Open - Perkinston Campus.
All Perkinston boarding students report on this date.

Tuesday, September 3, 1968
8:20 A.M. - General Assembly
8:45 A.M. - Sophomore registration
- Freshman orientation
1:00 P.M. - Freshmen begin registration
- Testing of new applicants
6:30 P.M. - Registration for evening classes, Student Center.
Semester room rent, matriculation fee and 1st month's board due during registration.

Wednesday, September 4, 1968
8:15 A.M. - Freshmen continue registration.
1:00 P.M. - Late applicants complete registration.
Students registering after this date will be charged a $5.00 Late Registration fee. If testing is necessary a $7.00 fee will be charged.

Thursday, September 5, 1968
Classes begin.

Friday, September 13, 1968
Last day a student may withdraw from a course without receiving a grade.

Monday, September 16, 1968
Last day a student may enter a first semester course.

Monday, September 30, 1968
Second month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Monday, October 28, 1968
Third month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Friday, November 1, 1968
First nine-week term ends. Grade reports sent.

Monday, November 25, 1968
Fourth month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Wednesday, November 27, 1968
Thanksgiving holidays begin after Wednesday's classes and extend until 8:00 A.M. Monday, December 2, 1968.

Friday, December 20, 1968
Christmas holidays begin after classes.

Monday, January 6, 1969
8:00 A.M. classes resume after Christmas holidays.
Fifth month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Wednesday, January 15, 1969
Students applying for admission after this date must pay a $5.00 late application fee.

SECOND SEMESTER

Monday, January 20, 1969
Registration. Second semester fees are due.
Evening class registration 6:30 P.M. - Student Center.

Tuesday, January 21, 1969
Registration continues.

Wednesday, January 22, 1969
8:00 A.M. classes begin.
Students registering after 12:00 noon will be charged a $5.00 Late Registration fee.
If testing is necessary a $7.00 fee will be charged.

Friday, January 31, 1969
Last day a student may withdraw from a course without receiving a grade.

Monday, February 3, 1969
Last day a student may enter a second semester course.
Sixth month's board due - Perkinston campus.

Tuesday, February 18, 1969
Mardi-Gras Holiday.

Monday, March 3, 1969
Seventh month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, March 13, 14, 15, 1969
Spring Holidays.

Friday, March 21, 1969
Nine-week term ends. Grade reports sent.

Monday, March 31, 1969
Eighth month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Monday, April 28, 1969
Ninth month's board due - Perkinston Campus.

Friday, May 23, 1969
Second semester ends.

Sunday, May 25, 1969
Graduation.

SUMMER SESSION 1969

Wednesday, May 28, 1969
Organization of evening classes 6:30 P.M. - Student Center.

Monday, June 2, 1969
Registration. Students registering after this date will be charged a $5.00 Late Registration fee.
6:30 P.M. registration for evening classes - Student Center.

Friday, July 4, 1969
First five-week term ends.

Monday, July 7, 1969
Second five-week term begins.

Friday, August 8, 1969
Ten-week session ends. Commencement exercises.

JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

HARRISON COUNTY

Laz Quave	Beat 1	Biloxi
Rimmer Simpson	Beat 2	Route 2, Gulfport
Francis J. Hursey	Beat 3	Pass Christian
Wendell C. Lewis	Beat 4	Gulfport
Arlan Robinson	Beat 5	Gulfport
C. J. Darby	Chancery Clerk	Gulfport

STONE COUNTY

John Dees	Beat 1	Wiggins
O. B. Brown	Beat 2	Route 2, Perkinston
Lee Overstreet, Sr.	Beat 3	McHenry
Johnnie West	Beat 4	Wiggins
Bill Hancock	Beat 5	Route 1, Perkinston
Hollie T. Bond	Chancery Clerk	Wiggins

JACKSON COUNTY

Lum Cumbest	Beat 1	Route 2, Pascagoula
Edward Khayat	Beat 2	Moss Point
J. C. May	Beat 3	Pascagoula
William T. Roberts	Beat 4	Gautier
Olin Davis	Beat 5	Vancleave
Wilbur Dees	Chancery Clerk	Pascagoula

GEORGE COUNTY

Lloyd M. Eubanks	Beat 1	Lucedale
Sam Lofton	Beat 2	Lucedale
Clemond Howell	Beat 3	Lucedale
Joe L. Cochran	Beat 4	Lucedale
Reginald Green	Beat 5	Route 1, Perkinston
Carl L. Havard	Chancery Clerk	Lucedale

JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

HARRISON COUNTY

Name	Class	Beat	Address
Richard Creel	1972	1	Biloxi
J. A. Graves	June, 1968	1	Biloxi
James E. Reese	1968	2	Gulfport
W. H. Starr	June, 1971	2	Gulfport
Donald Demetz	1969	3	Pass Christian
John Furr, Jr.	June, 1969	3	Pass Christian
R. J. Moran	1970	4	Gulfport
Arthur Ball	June, 1970	4	Saucier
W. Luther Blackledge	1972	5	Saucier
Esco Smith	1971	Supt. of Education	Gulfport

STONE COUNTY

W. W. Taylor	1972	1	Wiggins
Hiram J. Davis	1968	2	Perkinston
William S. Mauldin, Jr.	1969	3	McHenry
Clayton N. Patton	1970	4	McHenry
Gordon G. Bond	1971	5	Perkinston
E. J. Miller	1971	Supt. of Education	Wiggins

JACKSON COUNTY

G. M. Hamilton	1972	1	Moss Point
R. A. Roberts	1968	2	Moss Point
Warner Peterson	1969	3	Pascagoula
G. H. Puhle	1970	4	Ocean Springs
Norman V. Flurry	1971	5	Perkinston
R. H. Slaughter, Jr.	June, 1967	County at Large	Pascagoula
M. H. Mallette	1971	Supt. of Education	Pascagoula

GEORGE COUNTY

M. L. Malone	1972	1	Lucedale
K. G. Brown	1968	2	Route 2, Lucedale
M. L. Pope	1969	3	Lucedale
M. C. Murrah	1970	4	Route 3, Lucedale
W. T. Moore	1971	5	Route 1, Perkinston
Carroll Dungan	1971	Supt. of Education	Lucedale

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

President—J. J. Hayden, Jr.
Administrative Assistant in Charge of Business Affairs—L. A. Krohn
Director of Instruction—Ralph E. Dougherty
Director of Publicity—William H. Byrd
Director of Vocational Technical Education—Barry L. Mellinger
Assistant Director of Vocational Technical Education—Boyce L. Breland
Associate Director for Instructional Materials—Harold Wesson
District Coordinator of Buildings and Grounds—Edward Evans

PERKINSTON COLLEGE

Dean—C. G. Odom
Director of Student Services—Thomas E. Hilbun
Director of Admissions—Margie Rabby
Dean of Men—L. D. Stringfellow
Dean of Women—Mrs. Wilma L. Johnston
Librarian—Gerald Buchanan

JACKSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Dean—Curtis L. Davis
Director of Student Services—Billie J. Lofton
Guidance Counselor—A. T. Bassett, Jr.
Director of Admissions, Counselor—Marshall A. Glazebrook
Coordinator Vocational-Technical—R. Travis Ferguson
Librarian—Miss Frances Murry

JEFFERSON DAVIS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Dean—W. P. Lipscomb, Jr.
Director of Student Services—Glen W. Cadle
Coordinator of Admissions and Counseling—William L. Vierling
Coordinator of Evening College—Charles R. Shows
Vocational Counselor—Louis J. Rosetti
Librarian—James Burford
Assistant Librarian—Miss Louise Ward

MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM

Gulfport

Assistant Supervisor. . . . . .Gerald Gartman
Counselor. . . . . .Fred Mack, Jr.
Clerk. . . . . .Mrs. Alice Glenn

Pascagoula

Assistant Supervisor. . . . . .Fred Valentine
Clerk. . . . . .Mrs. Betty Phillips

STAFF

District

Secretary to the President. . . . . .Mrs. Ethel H. Bond
Accounting Consultant - Business Office. . . . . .Gerald Price
Office Manager and Accountant - Business Office. . . . . .Ralph Burton
Bookkeeper - Business Office. . . . . .Mrs. Florence Rainwater
Office Assistant - Business Office. . . . . .Mrs. Eleanor Baker
Office Assistant - Business Office. . . . . .Miss Nancy Lee
Office Assistant - Business Office. . . . . .Mrs. Glennie White
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Betty Cobb
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Helen Preston
Secretary to Director of Vocational Technical Education. . . . . .Mrs. Shirlee Arkwright
Secretary. . . . . .Miss Kay Owens
Bookkeeper - Manpower Office. . . . . .Everett S. Compston

Perkinston College

Secretary to the Dean. . . . . .Mrs. Norma Joyce Rogers
Records Clerk. . . . . .Mrs. Willie Bunch
Office Assistant - Records Office. . . . . Mrs. Louise B. Cruthird
Secretary to Librarian. . . . . .Mrs. Clarice Coker
Library Assistant. . . . . .Mrs. Doris Strickland
Student Housing. . . . . .W. B. Rogers
Infirmary Nurse. . . . . .Mrs. Marie Taylor
House Mother - Harrison Hall. . . . . .Mrs. Lillian Hutchinson
House Mother - Harrison Hall. . . . . .Mrs. Mary Dees
House Mother - Fahnestock Hall. . . . . .Mrs. Vivian Richards
Cafeteria Manager. . . . . .Mrs. Lydean Davis
Manager of Student Center and Book Store. . . . . .Mrs. Mary Price
Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds. . . . . .Cecil Reeves
Grill. . . . . .Mrs. Eva Barnes
Grill. . . . . .Mrs. Irene D'Olive
Delma D'Olive

Jackson County Junior College

Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Helen Davis
Secretary. . . . . .Miss Dorothy Gautier
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Cheryl Keith
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Jo Ann Parnell
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Carolyn Gilmer
Superintendent Buildings and Grounds. . . . . .Robert Craven
Assistant Building Superintendent. . . . . .Namon Bang

Jefferson Davis Junior College

Secretary to Dean. . . . . .Mrs. Wilma Newport
Records Clerk. . . . . .Mrs. Katherine Smith
Administrative Secretary and Receptionist. . . . . .Mrs. Dora Mae Bond
Records Clerk. . . . . .Mrs. Loyce Williams
Student Center Manager. . . . . .Mrs. Inez Carlisle
Data Processing - Lab Assistant. . . . . .Mrs. Dayonne McGuire
Library Assistant. . . . . .Mrs. Joyce Puissegur
Superintendent Buildings and Grounds. . . . . .Peter Willemoes
Assistant Building Superintendent. . . . . .John Myers

Talent Search

Counselor. . . . . .Olan I. Rayburn
Counselor. . . . . .Wiley Miller
Secretary. . . . . .Mrs. Ilean Lewis

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The President of the District and the Dean of each College will be ex-officio members of all committees.

District Administrative Council: Krohn, Lipscomb, C. Davis, Odom, Mellinger, Hayden, Dougherty, Wesson.

PERKINSTON COLLEGE

Admissions: Odom, Johnston, Hilbun, Rabby

Assembly and Lyceum: Buchanan, Stringfellow, Presidents of Student and Christian Councils

Discipline: Clement, Strickland, Ross, Dellenger, Student Council President

Christian Council: Buchanan, Warren, Father Filipich, Presidents of Christian Organizations

Curriculum:

Departmental Chairmen

Business and Office Administration.....Kay McInnis

Fine Arts.....Eugene Clement

Liberal Arts.....David Sansing, Chairman
Dr. Nora Graves, Co-Chairman

Library.....Gerald Buchanan

Science and Mathematics.....K. P. Faust, Chairman
Miss Earline Hart, Co-Chairman

Faculty Housing: Hayden, Odom, Krohn

Faculty Reception and Courtesy: Johnston, L. Davis

Graduation: Clement, Jones, Johnston, K. McInnis, Strickland

Guidance: Odom, Hilbun, Rabby

Library: Buchanan, Carey, Sansing, McInnis, Strickland, N. Graves, Ross

Physical Education, Health Service and Athletics: Weathers, Sekul, Taylor, Farris, McQuagge, Dellenger, Ross

Publications: Clement, Sansing, Byrd, McRaven

Scholarship: Sansing, Hart, N. Graves, Jones, Hilbun

Student Housing: Stringfellow, Johnston, Rogers, Dormitory Supervisors

Social Life: McQuagge, Johnston, Weathers, Ross, Presidents of Student and Christian Councils

JACKSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Admissions: Davis, Glazebrook, Lofton

Audio Visual: Cowsert, Munroe, McRaven

Christian Council: Mrs. Davis, Mrs. Stroud, Rouse, Miss Gautier

Curriculum:

Departmental Chairmen

Group I. . . . . Co-Chairman, Mr. Ruddiman
Co-Chairman, Mrs. Howard

Group III. . . . . Rouse

Group V. . . . . Ello

Group VI. . . . . Lofton, Smith

Group VII. . . . . Hollingsworth, Lane, Dunn

Group VIII. . . . . Ruddiman, Shaw, Keith, Mrs. Burkett

Group X. . . . . Munroe, Cowsert, Beck

Assembly and Lyceum: Lofton, Ello, President of Student Council

Discipline: Lofton, Ferguson, Mrs. Ellis, Rouse, Smith, Student Council President.

Faculty Reception and Courtesy: Mrs. Davis, Shaw, Miss Murry, Bonell, Mrs. Overstreet

Faculty - Student Forum: Smith, Shaw, Jones, Ormond, Probst, Stringfellow, Mrs. Young, MacInnis, Hicks, Miss Dickson

Graduation: Glazebrook, Mrs. Ellis

Guidance: Glazebrook, Bassett

Library: Murry, Johansson, Lofton, Mrs. Irwin, Munroe, Glazebrook, Ruddiman, Mullen, Hollingsworth, Mrs. Wilson

Physical Education, Health Service: Keith, Mrs. Burkett

Publications: Fisher, Lofton, Ferguson

Scholarships: Glazebrook, Lofton, Martin, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Wilson

Social Life: Keith, Mrs. Burkett, Presidents of Student and Christian Councils

JEFFERSON DAVIS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Admissions: Vierling, Cadle, Lipscomb.

Assembly and Lyceum: Hendon, Shows, Taylor, President of Student Council.

Audio - Visual - P.A.: Taylor, Goforth, Vierling

Departmental Chairmen

Business and Office Administration. . . . . Elaine Graves
Fine Arts. . . . . James Mathis
Liberal Arts. . . . . Robert Couch, Chairman
G. W. Douglas, Co-Chairman
Library. . . . . James Burford
Science and Mathematics. . . . . Quinch Long, Chairman
John Scarlett, Co-Chairman
Vocational Technical and Off-Campus Programs. . . . . Carlie Scofield, Chairman

Discipline: Lipscomb, Cadle, Shows, White, Student Council President.

Faculty Reception and Courtesy: Lee, Carlisle, Mathis.

Graduation: Graves.

Guidance: Vierling, Shows, Cadle, Lipscomb, Rosetti.

Library: Burford, B. Malone, Couch, Dunn, B. Lee, Cadle, Weems.

Physical Education and Health Service: Beacham, Weems, Mullin, Kingman.

Publications: Lisotta, Cadle, H. Malone, McRaven.

Social Life: Weems, Beacham, Cadle, President of Student Council.

FACULTY

(Dates in parentheses indicate first year of service at the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District.)

J. J. Hayden, Jr. (1950). . . . . .District President
B.S. and M.S., Mississippi State University. Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

L. A. Krohn (1952). . . . . .Administrative Assistant in Charge of Business Affairs
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Ralph E. Dougherty (1966). . . . . .Director of Instruction
A.B., Boston College. M.Ed., St. Louis University. Additional study, University of Maryland and University of Mississippi.

William H. Byrd (1965). . . . . .Director of Publicity
B.A., George Washington University.

Barry L. Mellinger (1963). . . . . .Director of Vocational Technical Education
B.S. and M.Ed., Mississippi State University. Additional study, Purdue University.

Boyce Breland (1967). . . . . .Assistant Director of Vocational Technical Education
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi. Radio Technical Training, Florence State Teachers College and Mississippi State University.

Harold Wesson (1962). . . . . .Associate Director for Instructional Materials
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, George Peabody College.

Edward Evans (1956). . . . . .District Coordinator of Buildings and Grounds
B.S., Mississippi State College. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Olan I. Rayburn (1967). . . . . .Counselor - Talent Search
B.S.C., University of Mississippi. M.Ed., Mississippi State University. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Wiley Miller (1967). . . . . .Counselor - Talent Search
B.S. and M.Ed., Tuskegee Institute.

PERKINSTON COLLEGE

Sydney E. Alexander (1960). . . . . English
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate study, University of Southern Mississippi. (Leave of absence 1967-68.)

G. Woodfin Breland, Jr. (1959). . . . . Drafting
B.S., Mississippi State University. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Gerald Buchanan (1959). . . . . Librarian
B.A., William Carey College. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, Louisiana State University and University of Southern Mississippi.

Kathryn M. Carey (1953). . . . . Music
B.M., Oberlin Conservatory of Music. M.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Pittsburg, University of Colorado, Pennsylvania State College, New York University, University of Michigan, American University.

Eugene Clement (1949). . . . . Music
B.M. and M.M., University of Southern Mississippi.

Randle J. Dedeaux (1949). . . . . Drafting
B.S., Louisiana State University. M.F., Duke University.

Clem R. Dellenger (1966). . . . . Health and Physical Education
B.A., Tulane University. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Kenneth C. Farris (1962). . . . . Health and Physical Education
B.S. and M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

Addie Mae Faust (1957). . . . . Science
B.S., Mississippi State College for Women.

K. P. Faust (1943). . . . . Science
B.S., Millsaps College. Additional study, University of Tennessee Medical School, University of Mississippi, University of Southern Mississippi.

Joseph C. Feduccia (1966). . . . . Speech
B.A., University of Mississippi. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Nora Graves (1951). . . . . English
B.A., Millsaps College. M.A., University of Mississippi. Graduate study, University of Wisconsin and Vanderbilt University. Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

Word Guild (1964). . . . . Languages
B.A., Mississippi State College for Women. M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Earline L. Hart (1959) (1963). . . . . Mathematics
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.A., George Peabody College.

Lillian A. Hayden (1962). . . . . .Developmental Reading
B.S., History, University of Southern Mississippi. M.S., Psychology of Reading, University of Southern Mississippi.

Thomas E. Hilbun (1965). . . . . .Director of Student Services
B.A., Mississippi College. M.A., Mississippi State University.

Sam P. Jones (1952). . . . . .Band
B.M., Southeastern Louisiana College.

Samuel A. Lewis (1964). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Herschel Woodley Lott (1960). . . . . .English
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, Tulane University. (Leave of absence 1967-68.)

Nelda Lott (1960). . . . . .English
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

R. C. (Bob) Lowry (1966). . . . . .Lithography (Offset Printing)
Perkinston College. Thirty years experience in printing.

Jerry McAfee (1967). . . . . .Agriculture
B.S.A. and M.S.E., Arkansas State.

Jananna McInnis (1946). . . . . .Home Economics
B.S., Mississippi State College for Women. M.S., Mississippi State University.

Kay W. McInnis (1960). . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

John McQuagge (1964). . . . . .Recreation Director and Physical Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Mary M. Miller (1965). . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. (Leave of absence 1967-68.)

Guy D. Moffett (1952). . . . . .Science
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Texas and Bucknell College.

Winfred L. Moffett (1951). . . . . .Industrial Arts
B.S., Mississippi State University. M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi.

Charles G. Odom (1955). . . . . .Dean
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, Mississippi State University and Louisiana State University.

Larry O'Neal (1967). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S. and M.Ed., Mississippi State University.

Charles Polk (1967). . . . . .Business
B.S. and M.B.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Margie B. Rabby (1966). . . . . .Guidance Counselor
B.A., Louisiana College. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Homer Rainwater (1960). . . . . .Science
B.S., Mississippi State University. M.S., Indiana University. Additional study, University of California at Los Angeles.

Barbara A. Ross (1960). . . . . .Health and Physical Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

David G. Sansing (1960). . . . . .Social Studies
B.A. and M.A., Mississippi College. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Billy J. Scarbrough (1961). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S., Mississippi State University.

Judith Sedgeman (1967). . . . . .English
B.A., Wellesley College, Massachusetts. M.A., Trinity College, Connecticut.

George Sekul (1961). . . . . .Coach
B.S., Business Administration, M.E., Education Administration, University of Southern Mississippi.

Clyde Strickland (1960). . . . . .Science
B.S., M.S. and M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

L. D. Stringfellow (1965). . . . . .Mathematics and Dean of Men
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate work, University of Southern Mississippi.

Charles Sullivan (1967). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Gerry Lynn Vineyard (1967). . . . . .English
B.A. and M.A., Northeast Louisiana State College.

Bennie T. Warren (1958). . . . . .Education and Psychology
B.S., William Carey College. M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Robert W. Weathers (1960). . . . . .Health and Physical Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Linda Williams (1967). . . . . .Business
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

JACKSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

A. T. Basset, Jr. (1967). . . . . .Vocational Counselor
B.S. and M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi.

Richard J. Beck (1955). . . . . .Electronics
B.E.E., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

Mary Bennett (1964). . . . . .Practical Nursing
Diploma, Mercy Hospital, Vicksburg, Mississippi. B.S., N.Ed., Louisiana State University.

Vivian L. Burkett (1966). . . . . .Physical Education
B.E., University of Miami.

Theo R. Cowsert (1958). . . . . .Electronics
Graduate of Sioux Falls Air Force Technical School, Cooks Radio Broadcast Engineering School and Keegans Technical Institute. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Jan Craft Cockrell (1967). . . . . .Vocational Secretarial
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Curtis Lee Davis (1950). . . . . .Dean
B.S., Mississippi State University. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Lois Elaine Dickson (1967). . . . . .Nursing
R.N., Touralnfirmary. B.S., Southwestern Louisianalnstitute. M.A., Columbia University.

Kathleen Ellis (1965). . . . . .Language
B.A., Agnes Scott College. Graduate study, University of Guadalajara, Mexico and University of Southern Mississippi.

Joseph G. Ello, Jr. (1966). . . . . .Psychology and Music
B.M.E., Loyola University. M.M.E., Louisiana State University. Graduate work, Florida State University and University of Southern Mississippi.

Raymond Evans (1966). . . . . .Professor Emeritus Chemistry
B.S., Pennsylvania University. Ph.D., Yale University.

Raleigh Travis Ferguson (1965). . . . . .Coordinator Vocational-Technical
B.S., Mississippi State University. Additional study. Mississippi State University.

Bruce W. Fisher (1966). . . . . .Speech
B.A., Mississippi College. B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Graduate work, University of Southern Mississippi.

Marshall A. Glazebrook (1965). . . . . .Director of Admissions, Counselor
B.S., Virginia Military Institute. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Bushel F. Hicks (1967). . . . . .Mechanical Technology

Robert L. Hollingsworth (1966). . . . . .Biology
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Francesca S. Howard (1966) . . . . . .English
B.A., Randolph-Macon Women's College. M.A., Tulane University.

Jane D. Irwin (1965) . . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Gustaf Linwood Johansson (1962) . . . . . .English
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi. M.A., George Peabody College.

Ralph L. Jones (1966). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.S., Mississippi State University.

Charles A. Keith (1965) . . . . . .Physical Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Jeanne S. Larcher (1967) . . . . . .Nursing
B.S., Cornell University. New York Hospital.

Sam Levi (1967). . . . . .X-Ray Technology
B.S. and M.D., University of Minnesota.

Billie J. Lofton (1964). . . . . .Director of Student Services
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.S., University of Mississippi.

John McRaven (1967). . . . . .T. V. Production

Robert MacInnis (1967). . . . . Science
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.S., Middle Tennessee State University.

William F. Martin (1966) . . . . . .Drafting
B.S., Mississippi State University.

Paul Moore (1967). . . . . .X-Ray Technology
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.E. and M.D., University of Mississippi.

Mrs. George Mott (1967). . . . . .Art

Walter Mullen (1967) . . . . . English
B.A., University of Mississippi. M.Ed., Auburn University.

Charles L. Munroe (1959) . . . . . Related Technology
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology; Air War College; Industrial College of the Armed Forces; Air Corps Engineering School.

Frances Murry (1965) . . . . . Librarian
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi. M.A., Peabody Library College.

Charles W. Newell (1967) . . . . . X-Ray Technology
R.T., Providence Hospital, Mobile, Alabama.

Charles Orman (1967) . . . . . Electronics
B.S., Mississippi State University.

G. A. Parnell (1967) . . . . . Welding

Eugene Probst (1967) . . . . . Science
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.S., Louisiana State University.

Harold D. Rouse (1965) . . . . . Business Administration
B.S., McNeese State College. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

William B. Ruddiman (1965) . . . . . Social Studies
B.A., Vanderbilt University. M.A., George Peabody College.

Harmon Dean Shaw, Jr. (1965) . . . . . Social Studies
B.A., Millsaps College. M.A., Mississippi State University.

Thomas Ralph Smith (1965) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., Louisiana College. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Archie Strahan (1967) . . . . . Social Studies
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Joseph I. Strahan (1967) . . . . . Pipe Fitting
B.S., Mississippi State University.

M. K. Stringfellow (1967) . . . . . Physics
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.A., Middle Tennessee State University.

Amaryllis J. Stroud (1965) . . . . . Developmental Reading
B.S. and M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

Jeanette Thomas (1961). . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Ronnie Thompson (1967) . . . . . .X-Ray Technology
R.T., Providence Hospital, Mobile, Alabama.

Eric Thurston (1967). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Betty Wilson (1967). . . . . .Nursing
R.N. and B.S., University of Tennessee, College of Nursing, Memphis, Tennessee.

Sandra C. Young (1967) . . . . . .English
B.A. and M.A., Mississippi College.

Cleveland A. Patterson (1968). . . . . .Automotive Mechanics
Graduate of Eighth Motor Repair School, Fort Bragg, North Carolina; Graduate of Armoured School - Wheel Vehicle Department, Fort Knox, Kentucky; Graduate of Army Ordance School, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland; Graduate of Hercules Automotive and Diesel School, Canton, Ohio.

JEFFERSON DAVIS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Evelyn K. Alford (1964). . . . . .Practical Nursing
Diploma, School of Nursing, New Biloxi Hospital. Additional study, University of Mississippi.

Margaret Keith Andresen (1967). . . . . .Foreign Languages
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate work, University of Florida; University of Puget Sound and University of Southern Mississippi.

Rita Balch (1967). . . . . .(Counseling) Developmental Reading
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate study, Stanford University. M.A., Michigan State University.

Ruby Winston Beacham (1965). . . . . .Health and Physical Education
B.S., Mississippi State College for Women. M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Jean A. Bruce (1966). . . . . .Nursing
B.A., Morningside College. Methodist Hospital School of Nursing, R.N.

James V. Burford (1962). . . . . .Librarian
B.A., University of Mississippi. Graduate study, English, Columbia University. M.A., Library Science, Peabody Library School, Peabody College.

Glen W. Cadle (1961). . . . . .Director of Student Services
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional graduate study, University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.

Silas C. Commander (1966). . . . . .Drafting
B.S., Mississippi A & M College.

Robert Fairfax Couch (1959). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

G. L. Douglas (1965). . . . . .English and Literature
B.A., William Carey College. M.S., Auburn University.

Walter R. Dunn (1965). . . . . .Physics and Physical Sciences
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Elaine Duncan (1967). . . . . .Developmental Reading
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Glen E. Endris (1965). . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Kenneth Paul Gilliard (1965). . . . . .Industrial Electricity
Electronics eduation and working via eleven years of military electronics. Working towards B.S. in eduation. Previously with U.S. Government Electronic Engineering Installations.

Joseph O. Goforth, Jr. (1965). . . . . .Developmental Reading
A.B., Syracuse University. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Mary Elaine Graves (1958). . . . . .Business Education
B.S. and M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

Merrell Hillman Guess (1965). . . . . .Mechanical Draftsman
B.S., Engineering, Mississippi State University.

Guy W. Hawkins (1966). . . . . .Psychology
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate work, University of Southern Mississippi.

Douglas Hendon, Jr. (1967). . . . . .Radio Broadcast Technology
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Margaret Kingman (1960). . . . . .Director of Nursing
Diploma in Nursing, Loma Linda University. B.S., N.Ed., Columbia Union College. Additional study, Woman's Hospital of New York City, University of Florida and West Virginia University.

Lula C. Krohn (1967). . . . . .Practical Nursing
B.A., University of Southwestern Louisiana College. R.N., Touro Infirmary.

Kenneth Ladner (1967). . . . . .Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
Perkinston College and technical experience in air conditioning, refrigeration, and heating.

Betty June Lee (1965). . . . . .Business Education
B.S., Mississippi State College for Women. M.S., Mississippi State University.

William P. Lipscomb, Jr. (1953). . . . . .Dean
B.S., M.A., and Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi. Graduate study, University of Texas.

Lucas P. Lisotta (1962). . . . . .Speech
B.S., Northeast Louisiana State College. M.A., Louisiana State University.

Quincy A. Long (1965). . . . . .Biology
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi and Gulf Coast Research Laboratory.

Ruth E. Porter (1966). . . . . .English
B.S. and M.S., Mississippi College. Advance study, University of Mississippi.

Jane Reid (1967). . . . . .Practical Nursing
University of Tennessee - School of Nursing - Diploma.

Charles E. Robinson (1967). . . . . .Chemistry
B.S., and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Louis J. Rosetti, Jr. (1966). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S. and M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi.

John B. Scarlett (1966). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Charles R. Shows (1965). . . . . .Coordinator, Evening College
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Robert T. Smith (1965). . . . . .Data Processing
EDP, Perkinston College.

Harry Stamps (1962). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S. and M.S.E., Mississippi College. Additional study at Mississippi State University.

Carolyn Sutton (1967). . . . . .Nursing
B.S., University of North Carolina.

Clifton D. Taylor (1965). . . . . .Music
B.M.E. and M.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

William Therrell (1963). . . . . .Social Studies
B.S. and M.A., Mississippi State University.

William Thornton (1963). . . . . .Economics and Business Administration
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Missouri.

William L. Vierling (1965). . . . . .Director of Admissions and Guidance
B.S. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, Mississippi College, University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.

John E. Wallace (1966). . . . . .Social Studies
B.A. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi.

Paul Gene McKay (1967). . . . . .Mathematics
A.A., East Central Junior College. Advanced study toward B.S., Mississippi State University. M.Ed., Mississippi State University.

Charles McRaven (1966). . . . . .Journalism
B.A., Little Rock University. M.A., University of Mississippi.

Betty P. Malone (1965). . . . . .English
B.A., William Carey College. M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

Howard Malone (1963). . . . . .Data Processing and Accounting
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.Ed., Mississippi State University.

James Mathis (1965). . . . . .Art
B.A. and M.Ed., Mississippi College.

Carole W. Meadows (1967) . . . . . .Vocational Business
B.S. and M., Business Education, University of Mississippi.

Sally Elizabeth Mensi (1967). . . . . .English
B.A. and M.A., University of Southern Mississippi.

Bruce M. Minnick (1966). . . . . .Mathematics
A.B., Amherst College. LL.B., Columbia University Law School.

Edgar A. Mixon, Jr. (1967). . . . . .Mathematics
B.S., University of Mississippi. M.S., Delta State College.

Jerry C. Mullin (1967). . . . . .Physical Education
B.S. and M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi.

Thomas V. Noland, Sr. (1966). . . . . .Hotel-Motel Management
B.S., Hotel-Restaurant Management School at Mississippi State University. Graduate work, Oklahoma State University in Administrative Education.

L. E. Norsworthy (1967). . . . . .Distributive Education
B.S. and M.S., Mississippi State University. Additional study, University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.

Susan Olson (1967). . . . . .Nursing
B.S., University of Connecticut.

Elizabeth Perritt Lee (1967). . . . . .English
B.A. and M.A., Northeast Louisiana College.

Walton H. Pigott (1966). . . . . .Biology
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M.S. (Sept. 1968), Louisiana State University.

Fred W. Weems (1965). . . . . .Health and Physical Education
B.S., William Carey College. M.E., University of Southern Mississippi.

Nancy L. Whetzel (1966). . . . . .Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, University of Kansas.

Ouida Sue White (1966). . . . . .Business
B.S. and M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

PART I

PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

The basic purpose of Perkinston has never changed. The catalog announcing the first 1912 session stated: "The purpose of this school is to give as thorough preparation as possible for complete living . . . to educate as well as instruct, to form character as well as give information. . ."

The current statement of purpose, aims, and objectives as adopted by the District Board of Trustees is as follows:

PURPOSE

The community college is an integral facet of the area it serves and genuinely feels its inherent responsibility to function as a bridge between high school and maturity for the youth of the community. Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District exists to serve the individual, community, and universal needs of education for the area. It is designed to serve and to develop responsible leadership for life in a constantly changing and highly complex society.

SPECIFIC AIMS

The colleges which compose this District are dedicated to the idea that community colleges must offer superior general education, properly related to senior colleges and/or universities, for those students preparing for higher education; and offer superior terminal vocational-technical programs in specialized education. The colleges are to actively assist in a continuing evaluation of the educational needs of the community and to develop remedial programs to satisfy the established needs. The colleges of the District are responsible for providing at the lowest possible cost:

1. A cultural environment which encourages the spiritual, intellectual, and social growth of the individual.
2. An intellectual atmosphere which encourages the desire for continuing education and which prepares the individual for higher education.
3. A variety of student activities which emphasize physical growth, responsible citizenship, and good moral character development.
4. A guidance program which serves the personal, educational, and vocational needs of the individual.
5. A program of improvement which attempts, through constant evaluation of community needs, to offer any course that would be a positive contribution to the progress of the community, provided this course is within the available resources of the College District.

MEETING OBJECTIVES

Perkinston College and the two branch colleges, Jefferson Davis Junior College and Jackson County Junior College, by various surveys and studies, have developed a curriculum to meet the needs of each individual student. It is apparent that the program of studies must be diversified, functional and practical, with an appeal to many types of student interest and ability.

The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District Board of Trustees, the administration, the faculty, and the communities which support the district, are making sincere efforts to meet these objectives by the following means:

1. An intellectual program of studies.
2. A guidance program.
3. A number of work scholarships to enable students to earn part of their college expenses.
4. A Student Council.
5. A Christian Council.
6. A well-rounded program of student activities.
7. A worthwhile program of community services.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Community junior colleges, closely associated with their own supporting districts in a planned statewide system, are an educational feature which Mississippi has helped pioneer.

What are community junior colleges? Where do they fit into American educational pattern, and how important are they?

The Report of the President's Commission on National Goals, detailing it's "Programs for Action in the Sixties," puts the junior college at the very center of its recommendations for higher education, emphasizing:

"...there should be roughly within commuting distance of every high school graduate . . .an institution that performs the following functions:

(a) offers two-year terminal programs for students not going on to a four-year college career.

(b) offers transfer programs for students who do wish to complete a four-year program.

(c) serves as a technical institute for the community, serving local needs for vocational and sub-professional education.

(d) offers continuing education for adults."

The Report concludes: "These institutions have a critically important job to do."

The Southern Regional Education Board in its current report of The Commission on Goals for Higher Education in the South recommends that "Each state should develop a strong system of two-year community colleges . . . neither mere extensions of the high school nor decapitated versions of the four-year college "they" can serve a variety of functions for which four-year institutions are not required. Among these are freshmen and sophomore college courses, vocational and technical programs, guidance and counseling services, specific programs to meet community needs, and adult education."

The Board concludes: "The community college is economical for both student and taxpayer. It can be responsive to local needs and a vital force in the community."

The 1961 Report of the Kellogg Foundation summarizes: "The community college is one of the most significant educational innovations of this century--a complex multi-purpose institution which differs basically in character from both the senior college and the high school . . . a new and evolving entity created to meet the new demands and new functions of our rapidly changing society . . . no other type of college is tied so closely to the local community . . . their programs are flexible, yet complete. One major phase provides terminal curriculum opportunities tailored to the industrial job-training needs of the particular community and expediting vocational retraining at a time when technological change is resulting in occupational disruptions and displacements. Another greatly significant curriculum area is that of liberal arts and pre-professional courses . . . not only to enhance culture and deeper understanding but also to facilitate the transfer of students to four-year colleges and universities for junior and senior classwork.

And through serving people of all ages and economic classes and comprising literally thousands of hours of evening instruction, the community college also provides continuing education. In serving both youth and adults, these colleges place a strong emphasis on the instructional program, with a philosophy of giving needed individual attention to students and of confining classes to small units.

"More and more, the community college appears destined to become the normal stepping stone in higher education as the rising costs of financing state universities and other factors cause state legislators to look for new solutions to the growing demand for mass education. The obvious answer is the assignment of upper division professional training, research, and graduate education to the university, and the allotment of lower division liberal arts, technical-vocational training, and adult education to local community colleges."

Obviously, then, the community junior college is the growing point in American higher education, both nationally and regionally. It is this uniquely promising community-college pattern into which the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District will fit its second half-century of growth.

Perkinston, in fact, has helped to establish that pattern, having been in its first half century a living witness of the junior college virtues of low cost, quality instruction, individual guidance and counseling, curriculum balance, administrative flexibility, and quick responsiveness to local needs.

HISTORY

In the summer of 1911 the Harrison County School Board established the Harrison County Agricultural High School, which marked the beginning of the present institution. To induce the Board to locate the school at Perkinston, C. C. Swetman, Walt Davis, Rev. R. N. Davis, W. W. Farnsworth, Van O'Neal, T. T. Garner, E. Garner, Dantzler Lumber Company, and a number of other citizens donated 656 acres of land and 626 dollars. In 1916 Stone County was formed from the northern part of Harrison County, and the two counties continued to operate the high school jointly thereafter.

Perkinston "grew up" in the 1925-26 session with the addition of a college freshman class, adding sophomore courses in the next year. In the summer of 1926 Jackson County joined Harrison and Stone Counties in support of the new two-year college curriculum; and George County added its support to the other three in 1941.

At the end of the 1961-62 session Perkinston discontinued operation of the high school; and in the same year approved a "master plan" for eventual expansion of the junior college to at least two new campuses to be located nearer the centers of population along the Gulf Coast strip--one in Harrison County and one in Jackson County--in addition to the existing Perkinston campus. In the same Fifieth Anniversary Year, therefore, Perkinston ended one major chapter of its pioneering story and began a yet bigger one.

In May, 1962, the Governor of Mississippi signed into law House Bill 597 creating the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District. Perkinston College operates as a part of this legal district.

Perkinston College and its two branch colleges, Jefferson Davis Junior College and Jackson County Junior College, are fully accredited by the Mississippi Association of Colleges and the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. This means that students transferring to other institutions will receive full recognition for credits earned at the colleges provided the courses are in line with courses to be pursued later.

The 1961 Perkinston "Self Study", prepared by the faculty prior to evaluation by the Southern Association Accrediting Commission, summed up its analysis of Perkinston's purpose in these two paragraphs:

"The best evidence that the essential purpose of Perkinston College is as fixed as a guiding star is the obvious awareness of each high school graduate within the four-county area that Perkinston has put college-level education within his reach. In this sense, Perkinston has long since achieved its basic goal -- and will continue to achieve it."

"Having assured the promise of college education to every high school graduate in its area, Perkinston College and its two branch colleges, Jefferson Davis Junior College and Jackson County Junior College, are now spelling out the same basic purpose to other age groups by expanding their curriculum scope as rapidly as firm demand areas become discernible. Here also, the ultimate purpose remains the same: that no potential college student -- of any age, with any interest -- will be 'left out'."

PERKINSTON CAMPUS

A new multipurpose academic building, not shown in pnotograph, will be open by September 1968. The building will have twelve classrooms, a large library, nineteen faculty offices, and administrative offices for Perkinston College.

PART II

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

PERKINSTON CAMPUS

Perkinston College is located on U.S. Highway 49 at Perkinston, thirty miles north of the Mississippi Gulf Coast in the heart of the long-leaf pine region of Mississippi. Excellent highways make it readily accessible to all parts of the supporting area. Its proximity to a number of larger towns and cities makes it possible for students to explore a wealth of off-campus cultural opportunities.

The college owns 642 acres of land at Perkinston, 30 acres of which make up the main campus, with the remainder devoted to dairying and pasture, tree farming, and feed production. The campus buildings are conveniently located, and the grounds are beautifully landscaped.

The principal buildings are identified as follows:

Denson Hall, built in 1929, is a two-story brick structure housing the 700-capacity auditorium. The first floor contains business education department, and other classrooms. The offices of the Director of Instruction and Director of Publicity are in the basement of this building.

Darby Hall is a two-story brick structure built in 1957. The administrative offices are housed on the first floor. The "book" portion of the library occupies the second floor and currently shelves approximately 11,000 volumes and provides study table space for 120 readers.

Smith Hall is a two-story brick veneer building constructed in 1947, which contains classrooms and faculty offices.

Hinton Hall is a modern fireproof structure specifically designed for science teaching. Built in 1959, it has no interior corridors; and access to all lecture rooms and laboratories is from a covered walkway around an open garden at the building's center.

Heidelberg Hall, constructed in 1959 houses the cafeteria and music facilities. The main floor of this single-story, three-level building is the cafeteria, which also includes a private dining room. Music facilities on two lower levels in an outer ring include band and choir rehearsal rooms, classrooms, practice and teaching studios.

Megehee Building. This new structure, occupied in the spring of 1962, contains a living suite and bedrooms, a foods laboratory and a clothing laboratory.

Wentzell Center, constructed in 1957, houses the campus bookstore, grill, and postoffice, in addition to the main gymnasium with a seating capacity of 1,800.

The Original Gymnasium, one of the first in South Mississippi was constructed in 1929, and is now used for dances and other recreational activities in addition to the physical education program.

The Colmer Vocational-Technical Building, constructed in 1950, houses faculty offices, classrooms, laboratories, tool rooms, and work areas for carrying out vocational-technical training.

Gregory Chapel was completed in 1947 and provides a place for all types of religious functions. It houses offices of the B.S.U., Wesley Foundation, and the Newman Club.

Harrison Hall, a dormitory for women students, was constructed in 1938 and was renovated and refurnished in 1957.

Fahnestock Hall, a two-story brick dormitory constructed in 1929, houses women on the upper floor and faculty on the lower floor.

George Hall is a two-story brick dormitory for male students constructed in 1947. This building houses approximately 100 students and includes two faculty apartments.

Jackson Hall is a two-story brick dormitory for male students constructed in 1925 and and completely renovated in 1956. The building houses approximately 55 students, and includes one faculty apartment.

Stone Hall is a two-story brick dormitory for male students constructed in 1915 and completely renovated in 1956. It houses approximately 55 students and includes one faculty apartment. The ground level accommodates the lithography classroom, photography studio, and darkroom.

Huff Hall is a two-story brick dormitory for male students. Constructed in 1911, this is the oldest building on the campus. It was partially renovated in 1952, and additional improvements were effected in 1956 and 1963. This building contains a faculty apartment and houses 55 male students.

A. L. May Memorial Stadium, constructed in 1948, has a seating capacity of 5,000 and includes a press box, dressing room and storage area for equipment. The stadium is completely fenced and provides a football playing field and a quarter-mile track with 220 straightway.

The Swimming Pool, constructed in 1953, is seventy-five feet in length and provides dressing facilities for women and men.

The Apartment Dormitory is a brick two-story building, built in 1948, which furnishes living accommodations to faculty members. The Infirmary and nurse's apartment are located on the first floor of this building. The second floor houses female students.

Faculty Residences include sixteen houses and three duplexes which are located on or adjacent to the college campus.

JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS, AND EQUIPMENT

JACKSON COUNTY CAMPUS

Jackson County Junior College is located on four-laned U.S. Highway 90 at Gautier, Mississippi, approximately five miles west of the historical city of Pascagoula, in the booming Gulf Coast Area. A network of excellent State and County highways connecting with Highway 90 makes this College readily accessible to all communities in the supporting area.

The Campus consists of 138 acres of thinly wooded, slightly rolling terrain as it extends northward toward the Mary Walker Bayou and famous fishing area. The eastern section has been cleared to provide an air strip adequate for landing single-engined planes. On the south boundary, a two thousand foot frontage along U.S. Highway 90 permits the public a view of the campus buildings, compactly arranged in a newly landscaped area, some three hundred yards back from the highway.

The four principal buildings constituting the physical plant of the College are of concrete construction, color engineered, fully air conditioned and connected in a continous line by covered walkways.

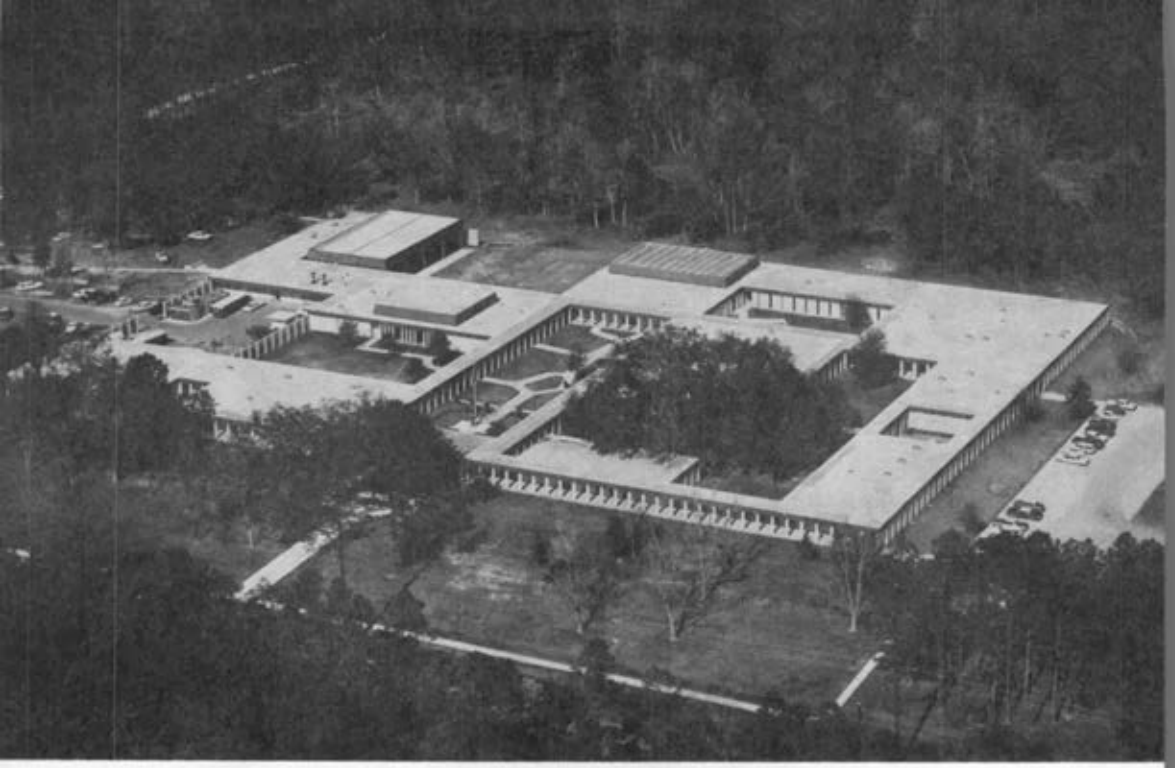
Building "A", the main building on the campus, is a single story, circular building, two hundred and forty feet in diameter and houses the administrative offices, faculty offices, general academic classrooms, science lecture halls and laboratories, business machine and language laboratories, television central control section, studio, broadcasting room, and the college library. All rooms are units in a closed TV circuit and local telephone system.

Building "B" is one of two Vocational-Technical buildings. In this building are the classrooms and laboratories used by the Drafting and Design Technology Departments, the Mechanical Technology Department, and the Machine Shop. The facilities in these rooms are of the latest design and equipment. Also located in this building is the central power plant furnishing heat, air conditioning, and water facilities to the college complex.

Building "C", a two-story structure, is a circular building, slightly smaller in area than Building "A". It contains the art and music classrooms, physical education shower and dressing rooms, the campus book store, faculty dining room, student grill, dining area and lounge.

A large, exterior, athletic area exists adjacent to this building, as well as a large, black top area offering parking facilities for all personnel.

Building "D", the main Vocational-Technical Building, is the newest and largest of the campus constructions. Located in this building are the Vocational-Technical administrative offices, Vocational-Technical library, offices, classrooms and laboratories used by the Electronics Technology, Electrical Technology, X-Ray Technology, Automotive Mechanics, Welding, Pipefitting, Sheetmetal, R. N. Nursing, and Practical Nursing curriculums. A large central Supply Receiving Room is also located in this building.



JEFFERSON DAVIS CAMPUS

A complex of four new buildings connected by covered walkways will add over 50,000 square feet of facility and will be completed in September 1968. These new vocational-technical buildings, not shown in photograph, are located just north of the college. They will provide an additional six large laboratories or shops with supporting offices, shops, classrooms and a technical library.

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

JEFFERSON DAVIS CAMPUS

In September of 1965 the Jefferson Davis Branch of Perkinston College began its operation after several years of planning and a record-breaking period of actual construction. The campus is located on 120 acres of land between Biloxi and Gulfport, 1¾ miles north of U.S. 90. Twelve air-conditioned buildings house the indoor activities of the college connected by covered walks forming landscaped courts between the buildings. These covered walks not only form a sheltered passage between the buildings, but also serve as a continuous utility chase for air conditioning, water, gas and electricity and form a visual tie for the building complex.

The buildings constructed in this initial stage were designed to accommodate 850 students with plans for expansion to accommodate 1,400 students by 1972. Realistically, more than 850 students can be accommodated even in the early stages of development through careful scheduling and better than average capacity usage.

The entire plant is built on reinforced concrete footings and grade beams with concrete floor slab. Structural steel columns and beams are employed with open web steel joists. Roof decking is 2½ inch lightweight insulating concrete in structural metal deck. Floor covering includes ceramic tile, carpeting, vinyl asbestos tile and terrazo located in appropriate areas for more adequate usage. A central plant supplies hot and chilled water to individual buildings. Some buildings have central air handling unit and duct distribution while others have ventilators in each room. Lighting generally is 277 volt high output flourescent with some incandescent lighting. Included is a system for intercommunication, clock and program system, and provisions for future campus dial telephone system.

The buildings on the Jefferson Davis College campus are as follows:

Building A - Vocational-Technical: Houses two large laboratories, a general classroom, and adequate storage rooms and office spaces for three instructors. These are presently employed for instruction in Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning and Industrial Electricity but are flexible enough to accommodate additional programs if changes demanded. Connecting to this building and the Business building is the Drafting and Mechanical Drawing Laboratory which includes a office and adequate storage room.

Building B - Business: Houses six offices for instructors, Business Data Processing laboratory and equipment, Accounting room, Typing and secretarial procedures rooms, office machines' room, and a general classroom.

Building C - Administration: Hou facilities for handling student admission guidance activities, the registrar's function and campus finance. Offices include those of the Dean of the College, Director of Student Services, Director of Admission and Guidance, and secretaries.

Building D - Fine Arts: Houses a music department consisting of three studios, four practice rooms, a work room, storage rooms and a large multipurpose room for choir, orchestra or group meetings. Also in this complex is an art studio, office and storeroom. This studio can be used for art and ceramics and opens onto a large patio for outdoor instruction.

Building E - Nursing: Houses six offices for instructors, a lecture room, and a Nursing laboratory.

Building F - Science: Houses five offices for instructors, two large lecture rooms, Physics laboratory, Inorganic Chemistry laboratory, Organic Chemistry laboratory, General Biology laboratory, and a specialized Biology laboratory to accommodate Microbiology. Each laboratory adjoins spacious storerooms and preparation rooms.

Building G - Faculty Offices: Houses 22 offices for faculty members using the Academic building, a secretarial pool area, workroom, and faculty lounge.

Building H - Academic: The building houses twelve general classrooms of varying sizes and a language laboratory fully equipped. Classrooms in this building are used interchangeably by the instructors to teach most of the general education courses.

Building I - Library: Contains a large reading area furnished with various sized tables and chairs, reading area for periodicals and reference materials, a number of carrels for individual study, and bookshelves. The librarian's and assistant librarian's offices plus a large workroom are adjacent. Five special study or listening rooms provide privacy for small groups. A reading laboratory, reading instructor's office, audio-visual pre-viewing room, and an audio-visual equipment room are also included.

Building J - Student Center: Provides facilities to accommodate student and faculty needs. Student lockers, bulletin boards, automatic food dispensers, telephones, lounging area for television and music listening plus dining area, food preparation and service area, office for manager, workrooms and storage, plus a bookstore, are all housed here. Opening onto the northside covered walkway are Student Council, Annual, Newspaper, and Conference rooms for student use.

Building K - Service Building: Contains a central control room for air-conditioning and heating regulation plus office for Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, storage room for receiving of incoming supplies plus the mechanical equipment room housing the heating and cooling equipment, the condensing unit, and water well storage tank.

Building L - Physical Education: This building contains dressing rooms, showers for students, storage, equipment and offices for physical education instructors and is adjacent to a covered recreational area providing space for physical activities and calisthenics.

PART III

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. EXPENSES

Categories of Students (By Costs)

In terms of cost, there are six major classes of district students:

(1) Residents of the four tax-supporting counties of Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George.

(2) Residents of other Mississippi counties.

(3) Out-of-state students.

(4) Special students.

(5) Evening-college students.

(6) Vocational-Technical students.

There is no tuition cost at the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District for classes (1) and (2). The only tuition charges are for: (3) out-of-state students, who are currently charged $150.00 per semester, in addition to the other fees listed and described below: (4) special students, who are charged a tuition fee of $12.00 per semester hour, as detailed below; and (5) evening-college students, whose tuition fees depend on the particular course and the enrollment in that course.

For **bona fide** Mississippi residents from other counties than Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George (category 2), there is no tuition fee. However, a maintenance fee is charged, in addition to the other fees listed and described below. This fee is $10.00 per month for students residing in a county providing tax support to a junior college. For those students residing in counties that provide no tax support to a junior college (Okitbbeha, Wilkinson, Adams, Forrest, Clay, Chickasaw and Jefferson), the fee is $20.00 per month.

There is neither tuition nor maintenance charged to regular students from Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George counties. Costs to students in this first category can be summarized as follows:

A. For non-dormitory, commuting "day" students free transportation is offered in District buses in George and Stone counties.

   1. An application fee of $10.00 per semester.

   2. A matriculation fee of $90.00 per semester, which covers the services detailed under its description below.

3. Relatively minor special and miscellaneous fees listed and described below.

B. For dormitory students:

1. An application fee of $10.00 per semester.
2. The same $90.00 per semester matriculation fee.
3. The same special and miscellaneous fees described below.
4. Room rent of $45.00 per semester.
5. Board of $34.00 per month (84 meals).

List of Major Fees and Charges

APPLICATION - A NON-REFUNDABLE fee of $10.00 per semester is charged all day students. Payment of this fee qualifies the applicant to be scheduled for orientation and pre-registration if he has met admission requirements and will serve to RESERVE DORMITORY SPACE FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO ATTEND PERKINSTON COLLEGE.

Servicemen and/or their dependents who are special or evening college students and are not qualified Mississippi residents shall be charged $12.00 per semester hour. If the servicemen or dependents enroll in twelve semester hours or more, thereby becoming full-time students, they shall be charged at the rate of $12.00 per semester hour for all credit hours enrolled and shall not be required to pay the matriculation fee unless the student desires the services and privileges of student activities.

MATRICULATION - A fee of $90.00 per semester is charged all full-time students. Both dormitory and day students should pay this fee at the time of registration.

Payment of the **Matriculation fee** for a given semester entitles students to:

(1) Attend, at no additional cost, athletic contests scheduled on the campus.

(2) Receive the student newspaper, **Bulldog Barks.**

(3) Attend scheduled Lyceum programs.

(4) Use the Infirmary services for first aid and minor ills.

(5) Use the science laboratories and equipment in scheduled courses.

(6) Receive private lessons in music if required in a curriculum and thereby the use of instruments and practice facilities when available. (Practice rooms to be used only by music students unless with special permission.)

(7) Receive the college yearbook, **Perkolator**, when matriculation fee is paid for both semesters of the regular school year.

(8) Take part in other student activities supported in whole or in part from the fee.

ROOM RENT - Dormitory room rent is $45.00 per semester; it is not refundable after the semester begins. All dormitory students must purchase meal tickets.

BOARD - Meals in the cafeteria are currently $34.00 per month (84) meals; three meals a day, seven days a week, for four weeks, payable in advance each month (see College Calendar for due dates.)

MAINTENANCE - A maintenance fee is charged all regular students from Mississippi who do not reside in the four supporting counties of Harrison, Stone, Jackson and George. This fee is $10.00 per month (4 weeks) for students residing in a county providing tax support to a junior college. For those Mississippi students residing in counties that provide no tax to a junior college (Oktibbeha, Wilkinson, Adams, Forrest, Clay, Chickasaw, and Jefferson), the fee is $20.00 per month (4 weeks). This fee pays for lights, heat, water, and maintenance of that part of the plant used for non-boarding purposes. Students whose parents are not actual residents of the supporting counties must pay this fee monthly. This regulation is authorized by the Board of Trustees, is in accordance with state laws, and is strictly enforced.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION - A non-resident tuition charge of $150.00 per semester is assessed all regular students whose parents or guardians are not legal residents of Mississippi. This tuition helps pay instructional, administrative, and other operational expenses. Non-resident tuition is due and payable at the beginning of each semester.

SPECIAL STUDENT TUITION - A fee of $12.00 per semester hour is charged those students who take less than 12 semester hours credit (12 hours is the minimum load for a full-time student). If during the first six weeks of the first semester a full-time student cuts his semester load down to less than twelve academic hours, he will be required to pay the special tuition fee of $12.00 per semester hour in lieu of the regular matriculation fee. If such a student has been residing in a dormitory, he will also have to withdraw from the dormitory and continue as a day student.

EVENING COLLEGE TUITION - The cost of courses offered in the evening-college division is $12.00 per semester hour.

SPECIAL VOCATIONAL REGISTRATION FEE - Special part-time vocational courses are $10.00 per course, where applicable, laboratory fees may be assessed.

Miscellaneous Fees

MEDICAL INSURANCE - The college recommends that each student be covered by a hospitalization and medical insurance policy. The student may be a member of his family's

plan or he may elect to enroll in a Student Health Program group plan made available through the college. Parents are reminded that most family plans terminate coverage of children at 18 years. Parents are also reminded that the college requires that parents or guardians of students sign a waiver which releases any official representative of the college from debts incurred when students require, in emergencies, the services of a doctor or hospital.

Note: The college's group insurance plan is selected from those submitted by insurance companies each year. The college attempts to pick the plan which will give comprehensive coverage at a minimum cost.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION GYM SUITS- All physical education students are required to wear gym suits in class. Appropriate suits are available at minimum cost through the college.

TRANSCRIPTS OF CREDIT - One official transcript of credit will be furnished to the student without charge. A fee of $1.00 will be charged for each additional transcript.

GRADUATION FEES - Graduates will pay for caps and gowns and for diplomas. These fees are assessed during the semester in which the student is to graduate, and are depenent upon current price listings.

TESTING FEE - All full-time students are required to take the American College Test. Students have the opportunity to take this test at any of the nationally scheduled testing dates during their senior year in high school. If the test is not taken then, the student applicant must come to the campus on the scheduled testing date sometime during the summer prior to admission. The fee for taking the test during the summer is $6.00.

LATE TESTING FEE - If a student cannot take the American College Test until registration begins on Wednesday, September 4, 1968 he will be charged a late testing fee of $1.00 plus the normal fee of $6.00.

LATE APPLICATION FEE - A fee of $5.00 will be charged a student who files an application for admission after August 1, 1968 for the first semester and January 15 1969, for the second semester.

LATE REGISTRATION FEE - A fee of $5.00 will be charged a student who registers for first semester classes after Wednesday, September 4, 1968, and for second semester classes after Wednesday, January 22, 1969

CHANGE OF PROGRAM FEE - After classes begin a fee of $5.00 is charged for the addition of a new course, the exchange of one course for another, or for transferring from one section to another, unless the student is being requested to make such a change by the administration. The deadline for making any change is indicated in the College Calendar.

DORMITORY ROOM KEY DEPOSIT - Dormitory students are required to pay a fifty cent deposit for room keys. The deposit will be refunded when the student withdraws from the dormitory and returns the key.

DEFERRED EXAMINATION FEE - There is a charge of $2.00 for deferred examination (See Examinations in Part IV . . . ACADEMIC PROGRAM).

Refund Policy

The refund policy of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District is as follows:

Application Fee - Non-Refundable.
Matriculation Fee - Non-Refundable after classes begin.
Room Rent - No refund after the semester begins.
Board - The unused balance will be refunded.
Out-of-State Tuition - Will be refunded on a prorate basis.

Note I: Tuition paid by special students attending under Armed Services assistance programs is not refundable, and a student is responsible for his full tuition charge up to the date of his withdrawal from any course or from the college.

Note II: Tuition and/or other fees paid by veterans or war orphans to any of the colleges of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District may be refunded upon request of the student at the time of withdrawal from school at the following scheduled rate:

1. Pre-Registration Fee - $10.00 is NON-REFUNDABLE. (This amount is charged for orientation, scheduling, and clerical recording before the student begins attending classes.)

2. Other fees may be refunded according to the student's length of attendance in a given semester. Refunds will be computed on the number of weeks attended. If a student attends one day of a week the whole week will be counted. The total fees charged excluding the Pre-Registration Fee will be broken down to a weekly charge. Refunds will be made within 30 DAYS after application for refund is made.

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

When it is convenient, students are encouraged to pay all expenses for a semester when that particular semester begins.

I. DAY STUDENTS

(a) All commuting students whose parents reside in **Harrison, Stone, Jackson,** or **George counties** will pay the following on enrolling for a semester:

Application fee (in advance)	$ 10.00
Matriculation fee (at registration)	$ 90.00
Total due at registration	$100.00

(b) Commuting students from other, non-supporting Mississippi counties than those listed above will pay the same amount listed for (a) plus a

monthly maintenance fee of ..... $ 10.00*
Total due at registration $100.00*

*For each month after the first, student will pay $10.00. This fee is $10.00 per month for students residing in a county providing tax support to a junior college. For those students residing in counties that do not provide tax support to a junior college, (Oktibbeha, Wilkinson, Adams, Forrest, Clay, Chickasaw and Jefferson) the fee is $20.00 per month.

II. DORMITORY STUDENTS

ALL DORMITORY STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE MEAL TICKETS

(a) Dormitory students from **Harrison, Stone, Jackson,** or **George counties** will pay the following upon enrolling:

Payable in Advance:
Application fee ..... $ 10.00
Payable at Registration:
Matriculation fee ..... $ 90.00
Room rent for semester ..... $ 45.00
First month's meals ..... $ 34.00
Room key deposit ..... $ .50
Total due at registration $179.50

AFTER THE FIRST MONTH, expenses for meals will be $34.00 per month, payable each month, in advance.

(b) Dormitory students coming from other supporting Mississippi counties, than those listed above will pay the same amount listed for:

(a) plus a **monthly** maintenance fee of ..... $ 10.00
Total due at registration $189.50

AFTER THE FIRST MONTH, these students pay $34.00 for meals and $10.00 maintenance fee for a total each month of $44.00.

(c) Students from Oktibbeha, Wilkinson, Adams, Forrest, Clay, Chickasaw, and Jefferson Counties will pay a monthly maintenance fee of $20.00.

Total due at registration..... $199.50

AFTER THE FIRST MONTH, these students pay $34.00 for meals and $20.00 maintenance fee for a total each month of $54.00.

(d) OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS pay the same as listed in (b) which refers to Mississippi students from supporting counties, BUT ALSO PAY AN OUT-OF-STATE FEE OF $150.00 **each semester:**

payable in advance..... $150.00
Total due at registration - Out-of-State..... $339.50

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANY OR ALL FEES OR ANY COSTS PERTAINING TO EDUCATION, BOARD, HOUSING OR TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT NOTICE OR PUBLICATION IN ADVANCE OF SUCH CHANGES.

B. STUDENT AID: SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT LABOR

The colleges use student labor for a number of functions such as bus driving, the library, clerical and secretarial help, cafeteria work, etc. While it attempts to provide work for every student who needs help in meeting college expenses, the college also insists that:

(1) No student be permitted to have and hold a job who does not give it proper attention.

(2) Students holding jobs must do satisfactory school work.

(3) Students from Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George counties be given preference.

(4) Students be expected to keep jobs awarded them throughout the session and must not ask to be relieved from them without good cause.

To apply for work scholarships the ACT Family Financial Statement must be completed. Forms may be obtained from high school counselors or by writing to the Director of Student Services. (College Scholarship Service Parents Confidential Statement acceptable.)

The student work scholarships range from $10.00 to $60.00 a month.

Band and choir members may also be awarded scholarships in some instances; and a number of athletic scholarships are available to those who excel in sports.

Many organizations also sponsor scholarships. Examples are: the Pascagoula Kiwanis Club; the Wiggins Kiwanis Club, the Biloxi Pilot Club; the Wiggins, Biloxi, and Gulfport P.T.A.'s; the Susie Cooley Scholarships awarded by the local chapter of Phi Theta Kappa; the local chapter of Circle K; the Crown-Zellerback Corporation; the Gulfport Civitan Club; and the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District Alumni Association.

The following scholarships are offered for students in the Registered Nursing Program:

1. Work scholarships, Singing River Hospital, Pascagoula, Mississippi. (Apply Director of Nursing Education.
2. Becky Bacot Nursing Education, Singing River Hospital, Pascagoula, Mississippi. (Apply Director of Nursing Education.)

The Director of Student Services can supply the latest information on scholarships available for the 1968-69 session.

PART IV

A. GENERAL ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In compliance with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District gives assurance that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity of the college.

Compliance number — 34-8130, March 1965.

Date 2, May, 1965.

Requirements for admission to the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District may be met by any one of the following methods:

1. Graduation from an accredited high school with a minimum of fifteen units.
2. Passing the General Education Development Test (GED).

ENROLLMENT OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS

Due to the tremendous increase in the number of out-of-state students who apply for admission to the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District, the Admissions Committee has found it necessary to adopt several changes in its Admission Policies in regard to out-of-state students. They are as follows:

1. Only a limited number of out-of-state students can be accepted at Perkinston College because of the increasing demand from students of Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George counties.

2. The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District will not accept transfer students from an out-of-state college unless they are residents of Harrison, Stone, Jackson or George counties.

3. Out-of-state students who apply to the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District must present a Standard Composite score of not less than 15 on the American College Test as well as an acceptable High School Transcript.

4. Students who are offered scholarships may have all of the above waived.

5. Because of the importance of Central and South America to the Gulf Coast Region, the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District will continue to accept a limited number

of out-of-country students from these areas who have sufficient knowledge of the English language to successfully engage in college studies. These students are not included in the number of out-of-state students that can be accepted.

ADMISSION POLICIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

Experience of students in the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District and in other colleges in Mississippi reveals that students who have a standard composite score of 15 or above on the American College Test have the best chance of success in a college transfer curriculum or a college technical curriculum. Experience also shows that those students who make between 11 and 14, inclusive, have a very poor chance of successfully doing a college curriculum. Likewise, those who make a score of 10, or below, have the least chance of success in college level curriculums.

Based upon the above facts the following admission policies have been established:

COLLEGE LEVEL COURSES

1. Applicants must be a high school graduate or equivalent (GED).

2. Students earning a standard score of less than 15 on the English Section of the ACT must take English 090 and Reading 090 in the Guided Studies Program.

   Students earning a standard score of less than 15 on the Math Section of the ACT must take Math 090 in the Guided Studies Program. These courses are junior college credit courses but are non-transferable for credit towards a bachelor's degree.

VOCATIONAL COURSES

1. All applicants under 18 years of age must be high school graduates. (To enroll in the Manpower Vocational Programs an applicant must be at least 18.)

2. Applicants must take vocational aptitude tests to determine admission to specific vocational programs. (No A.C.T. Score is required.)

ADMISSION PROCEDURE

1. Each prospective student must complete an application form, filling in the requested information in **ink** or by **typewriter**. The college calls attention, in particular to four items relating to this application.

a. A small photograph **must** be attached to the form.
b. For students from Harrison, Stone, Jackson, and George countiesrecommendations for admission **must** be secured from five alumni.
c. A complete physical examination is required, including a blood serelogy. The smallpox vaccination **must** be within the last five years.
d. Each semester an application should be filed with the Director of Admissions, and the application fee of $10.00 must be paid. This fee reserves a dormitory room for for boarding students and enrollment space in classes for day students. As Part III, FINANCIAL INFORMATION, makes clear, payment of the application fee qualifies students for summer pre-registration orientation.

Unless the application is completed satisfactory in all respects, it will be returned to the prospective student.

2. Each prospective student of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District must take the American College Test (ACT). This may be taken on any of the nationally scheduled testing dates during their senior year in high school; and applicants are encouraged to take the test at one of the nationally assigned dates and centers. Make-up test dates for prospective students who missed the national testing dates will be available during the summer at the three District campuses.

3. For those prospective students who meet admission requirements by method (1) above, i.e., graduation from an accredited high school, the transcript of the high school credits must be sent, immediately after graduation, to the campus Director of Admissions. Transfer students from other colleges must request that their college transcripts be mailed directly to the Director of Admissions of the center which they plan to attend.

4. Before they are officially accepted, all prospective students must have a personal interview with either the Dean or the Director of Admissions.

5. All new applicants must participate in one day of pre-registration orientation on the campus which they will attend during the summer months. Prospective students will be notified what day they are scheduled to participate.

6. Prospective students are not officially accepted until all these admission procedures are satisfactorily completed.

7. **WHAT EACH BOARDING STUDENT SHOULD BRING:**
Each student must bring or secure immediately upon arrival the following:

1 Mattress cover	2 Pairs window curtains
(may be purchased at Student	(2 Yards finished)
Personnel Office)	1 Drinking glass
2 Pillow cases	Toilet articles
2 Bedspreads	1 Laundry bag
Evening dress for girls	Towels
4 Sheets for single bed	Coat hangers
1 Pillow	2 Blankets

Students should bring electric table lamps from home.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS

A person over twenty-one years of age and of good moral character who cannot otherwise meet the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District admission requirements but who desires special training in certain courses may be enrolled as an IRREGULAR STUDENT, if, in the opinion of the Dean of the College, he is able to keep up with the particular course work. Under no circumstances, however, are such IRREGULAR STUDENTS given college credit for the course they take.

REGULAR AND SPECIAL STUDENTS

All regular students are required to take at least twelve academic hours. Occasionally, conditions may arise making it advisable to permit a student to take less than twelve hours. Such a student shall be classified as a SPECIAL STUDENT and will be charged a tuition fee of $12.00 per semester hour.

Special college students who take fewer than twelve academic semester hours will be admitted to the college program without having to take the American College Test or to have scored a specific level on this test.

If a regular student should cut his academic load to less than twelve hours, he may attend thereafter **only as a day student.** If this should occur at any time during the first six weeks of the first semester, the student also would have to pay the irregular-student tuition fee of $12.00 per semester hour in lieu of the matriculation fee.

A **normal** academic load consists of fifteen semester hours. Students may not take **more than eighteen hours** of academic work, without special permission from the Dean, except in agriculture and music.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students transferring to the District from another college must present ACT scores, high school and college transcripts, and have a personal interview with the Director of Admissions before acceptance can be given.

Students on suspension from other institutions will not be admitted on full-time basis until he is eligible to re-enter said institution. (Full-time - 12 or more academic hours.) Where an institution has no established policy for re-admission the rules of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District would apply.

POLICY OF PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

A full-time college student shall earn 12 academic semester hours and 24 quality points during a given semester or he shall be placed on probation for the next semester in which he enrolls. During the probationary semester the student must earn the required 12 academic hours and 24 quality points. If this requirement is not met, the student will be suspended for one semester unless he attends a summer session. In the case where it is possible for a student to immediately enroll for the summer session following his normal probationary period, summer credit earned may be applied to that credit earned during the probationary period in meeting the requirement of 12 academic hours and 24 quality points.

A student who has been suspended for one semester may apply for readmission at the end of this period. If accepted by the admissions committee, he will be given one probationary semester. If the required 12 academic semester hours plus 24 quality points are not earned during this semester the student will be asked to withdraw and may not apply for readmission for two regular semesters.

If a student is readmitted for the third time and still fails to make the required 12 academic semester hours plus 24 quality points during this probationary semester he will be asked to withdraw and may not apply for readmission at any future time.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

Once formally admitted, the student must complete the following withdrawal procedure to keep his record clear:

1. Obtain a withdrawal form from the Director of Student Personnel's Office.
2. Secure the specified signatures and return the form to the Business Office.

Any student who fails to follow the proper withdrawal procedure will not get credit for courses being taken, and his permanent record will be marked, "Withdrawn without permission or explanation", and will receive a failing grade of "F" in all courses.

GUIDANCE SERVICES

The fundamental objective of the guidance and counseling services of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District is to assist the student to achieve maximum results from his individual capabilities. This program includes the following:

1. **Pre-Registration Counseling**: For fall applicants the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District requires an orientation interview with the Director of Admissions and Guidance. Prospective students in groups of approximately fifteen make scheduled visits to the campus for at least one day during the summer. Those students who have not previously taken the American College Test will be given the test during this visit; and the interpreted results of the test will be shown. Applicants are individually interviewed by certified counselors and faculty advisors, who will help them prepare schedules for fall classes during the interview, the prospective students are assigned to class in certain courses according to the scores made on the American College Test.

   Applicants for the spring semester follow a similar, though less intensified, pre-registration counseling program.

2. **Orientation Program**: At the opening of each session, brief orientation periods are held with all new students, at which time they are given a **Student Handbook** outlining specific college regulations and policy. In subsequent orientation periods, students are instructed in community living by dormitory supervisors, the Director of Student Services and the Dean of Women. Representatives of the administration explain the college's responsibilities to the students, and the students' to the college. Presidents of various student organizations explain the functions of their clubs and invite student participation.

3. **English Requirement**: During the pre-registration phase of the Orientation program, all freshmen will be required to take the A.C.T. Students will be assigned to English sec-

tions according to scores made on this test. At the end of the first semester in English 100, the student must demonstrate to the English faculty his level of efficiency, both in technical understanding and practical application. Failure in this attainment will necessitate the repetition of the course.

4. **Faculty Advisors**: Each student of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District is assigned to a member of the faculty who serves as the advisor for that student with respect to his academic program and progress.

5. **Personal Counseling**: Particular care and attention is given by the Director of Guidance and the Director of Student Services in counseling students on such matters as vocational choices, fields of study, or other college student problems.

6. **Faculty Counseling**: In addition to the above, each faculty member is available for consulation with any student at a mutually convenient time. Faculty members donot consider counseling to be an extra assignment, but one more opportunity to know and to help students.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to be prompt and regular in class attendance. Fundamentally, class attendance is the direct concern of the faculty member and his students. The faculty member has responsibility for judging the relationship between absences and the quality of performance of the student. Each student has the obligation to accept full responsibility for compliance with the spirit as well as the letter of attendance regulations.

Students are allowed one absence for each semester hour that a class meets. Each instructor reports daily all absences from class to the Director of Student Services where absences are recorded and excessive absences, as well as the penalties for such are noted in the student's personal records. If a student misses class more than the allowed absences, it becomes a matter for the instructor to decide whether or not to dismiss the student from the class.

If, in the judgment of the instructor, the student's excessive absences are unwarranted the instructor will send a drop slip to the Director of Student Services, and that student may no longer attend the class.

In any case, to obtain credit for a course, a student must attend a minimum two-thirds of the meetings of the class during the semester.

ASSEMBLY ATTENDANCE

Perkinston campus students are required to attend bi-monthly assembly programs. At these assemblies important announcements affecting the entire student body are made, and cultural programs are arranged to provide for the students' total educational enrichment.

GRADING SYSTEM

For the purpose of recording grades and reporting to parents, the college year is divided into two semesters, each being subdivided into two terms of nine weeks each. At the end of the first term of each semester, a preliminary estimate of progress is reported. This is NOT an official grade. Its purpose is to give information on the **progress** of the student. A copy of this progress report will be mailed to the parent or guardian and a copy given to the student through his faculty advisor.

Official **grades** will be reported and recorded at the end of each semester. This grade is determined, in part, by an examination and also by the instructor's estimates on the following points; class attendance; quality of recitation; quality of completed assignments; promptness in completing work; peristance for mastery; self-reliance in work; application during study; attention to class activities; and general attitude in class.

All grades are reported according to the following letter scale:

A - Superior: Represents outstanding achievement in the regularly prescribed work.

B - Above Average: Represents above average achievement in the regularly prescribed work

C - Average; Represents an average level of achievement.

D - Below Average: Lowest passing grade. Represents a below average achievement in the regularly prescribed work of the class.

F - Failure: Represents:
1. Failure to do the regularly prescribed work, or
2. Withdrawal from a course without permission, or
3. Withdrawal from a course - while failing - after the specified date listed in the College Calendar as the last allowable date for withdrawal.

I - Incomplete: A grade of "I" is given only when some phase of the prescribed work is not finished by the end of the semester. An "I" will become an "F" if the work is not completed during the student's next semester.

W - Withdrawn: The grade "W" is recorded if the student officially withdraws after the last day specified in the College Calendar and was not failing at the time of withdrawal. This grade is given to students who officially withdraw from school while passing and other exceptional cases.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations given by the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District are of four types: (1) Regular, (2) Deferred, (3) Special, (4) Entrance.

Regular examinations are given to classes in the normal course of a semester's work.

Deferred examinations are those given to students who for some good reason are unable to take the regular examinations. In all cases a student must secure written permission from the Registrar, and pay a fee of two dollars, before taking the deferred examinations.

Special examinations are those given to students to remove conditional grades on subjects when the condition was caused by time lost due to illness or to some other emergency. Permission to take a special examination must be secured from a committee composed of the President, the Dean, and the instructor of the course. A fee of two dollars is charged for each special examination.

Entrance examinations:

1. The American College Test is given to all students as a part of the **admission procedure** as noted previously.
2. Also as noted previously under **admission requirements,** an entrance examination may be given to those entering students who do qualify under the GED or accredited high school graduation categories.

QUALITY POINTS

To qualify for graduation, a student must earn a minimum of two quality points for each academic hour. Quality points are computed on the following basis:

A ..... 4 quality points
B ..... 3 quality points
C ..... 2 quality points
D ..... 1 quality point
F ..... no quality points

Any course in which a student fails to make quality points may be repeated, and quality points earned on the basis of his second grade.

The grades which a student transfers to the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District will be the basis for determining quality points according to the above scale.

HONORS

A student who has earned a quality point average of 3.3 shall be graduated "With Honors". A student who has earned a quality point average of 3.7 shall be graduated "With Special Honors".

HONOR ROLL

At the end of each nine week term and at the close of every semester, a President's list and a Dean's list will be published. A commendatory personal letter from the President of the District will be given to students named to the President's list and a commendatory form letter from the Dean of the College will be given to students named to the Dean's list.

To be eligible for the President's list, a student must maintain an "A" average on 15 semester hours of academic work. A grade of "C" or below on non-academic courses will prevent a student from making the President's list.

To be eligible for the Dean's list, a student must maintain a "B" average on 15 semester hours of academic work (with no grade less than a "C".) A grade of "C" or below in non-academic courses will prevent a student from making the Dean's list.

AWARDS AND MEDALS

The **Huff Medal** and the **Denson Medal** will be awarded deserving students in speech.

The **Smith Medal** is presented to the best all-around girl athlete, and the **Bennett Medal** to the best all-around boy athlete.

The **May Medal** is given to the piano student - not a music major - demonstrating the greatest progress and effort. The **Darby Medal** is given to the music - major piano student demonstrating the greatest progress and effort.

The **Forbis Medal** is awarded the male student who performs most satisfactorily the work assigned for self-support; and the **Heidelberg Medal** is awarded the girl student who performs most satisfactorily the work assigned her for self-support.

The **Colmer Medal** is presented to the student majoring in agriculture who has the highest scholastic average. The **Woolworth Medal** in agriculture is presented to the student who has attained most in a practical way from laboratory and field practice work.

The **Gregory Medal** is given to the student making most progress in Mathematics.

Special awards will be made to students who are most proficient in first year Spanish and first year French.

The **A. J. Price Memorial Medal** is presented to the student who has throughout the year practiced most effectively the Golden Rule.

The **C. S. Wentzell Memorial Football Trophy** is given to the sophomore who has contributed most to developing good sportsmanship, student attitude, and team effectiveness.

The **Doctor D. L. Hollis Athletic Trophy** is awarded the sophomore who has best promoted athletics by exemplary conduct.

HALL OF FAME

Each year a number of students equal to one percent of the full-time college enrollment will be selected for the Hall of Fame. Students selected will be recognized in the annual.

Requirement: Fulltime Student.

Qualities to be considered for selection: leadership, citizenship, personality, responsibility, and a 2.0 or higher average.

Selection: At the beginning of the year, the Director of Student Services will remind the faculty of the procedure in selecting Hall of Fame students:

(1) Near the beginning of the second semester each faculty member will be asked to submit a number of student names representing one percent of the total fulltime student enrollment.
(2) Nominations do not necessarily have to be from the faculty member's major area.
(3) Student names appearing the most times as nominees, representing twice as many as will finally be selected, will be in competition for final selection.
(4) Final selection of the one percent of total fulltime enrollment will be accomplished in a subsequent faculty meeting.
    (a) Example:
        Enrollment: 620 Fulltime Students
        Number of students to be selected: 6
        Number of students each faculty member nominates: 6
        Number of students in final competition: 12
        Number of students finally selected: 6
(5) Results will be given to the annual editor.

Awards for high academic achievement may be given each year. Students will receive the award and recognition during the awards day program. Selection of students for these awards will be made on the basis of the following criteria:

(1) The award must go to a fulltime sophomore if the program is a two-year program.
(2) The award may be for any major.
(3) The student must have indicated the area as his major area.
(4) Highest academic achievement is the basis for the award.
(5) Faculty of the particular major areas may decide whether an award should or should not be given.

ADVANTAGES OF GRADUATION

Graduation from an educational institution gives an indication of certain individual values. An associate degree or diploma is evidence that a student has chosen an academic course and completed it. This implies motivation, academic aptitude, and ability to stick to a goal until it is reached.

An amount of uncertainty is prevalent in plans for the future. One does not know when his education may be interrupted or terminated. Junior College Graduation could be the only opportunity a student has to receive a degree.

Some senior institutions allow certain advantages to the transfer junior college graduate which has been expressed by their representatives as follows:

—No additional physical education courses are required.
—Grades of "D" are accepted.
—A "C" average is automatically accepted without imposing the senior institution's method of grade average calculation.
—The junior college graduate is automatically admitted in good standing.
—Graduation is indicative of maturity and transfer graduates seem to better understand requirements, are more stable, and readily adjust to the senior institution climate.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District graduates students who have successfully completed all requirements for the Associate of Arts Degree, the Associate of Science Degree, or the Diploma. To graduate under one of the **first two** mentioned plans, students must take subjects as listed in the catalog under the program selected as a MAJOR COURSE OF STUDY. Campus Deans may make some exceptions to the prescribed curriculum if students plan in advance with them concerning SPECIFIC CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS as outlined in Senior College or University catalogs or if in the judgment of the Deans a substitution of subject is absolutely necessary. All graduates will also meet successfully GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION. The plans of graduation are as follows:

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS Degree: For specific requirements see "Suggested Programs of Study," Group I and V, in Part IV-B.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE Degree: For specific subject requirements see, "Suggested Programs of Study," Groups II, III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X, in Part IV-B.

DIPLOMA: Earn sixty semester hours, which must include English Composition 090 and 100 or 100 and 101 or 090 and 101 Technical Writing.

GENERAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to meeting the specific requirements as outlined above, students must fulfill the following requirements for graduation — under ANY OF THE PLANS OF GRADUATION OF THE MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT:

Earn at least sixty academic semester hours with a quality point average of at least 2.0 on ALL ACADEMIC HOURS ATTEMPTED. (The highest grade will be counted if a subject is repeated and hours will only be counted once in the total of attempted hours.)

Earn four semester hours of physical education. Under certain conditions academic hours may be substituted with approval of the Dean but this approval must be granted in advance and the student must sign a substitution of course form.

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION

TERMINAL STUDENTS in both ACADEMIC programs of less than two years and in VOCATIONAL programs which are not followed for college academic credit, will be awarded SPECIFIC CERTIFICATES FOR THEIR PROGRAMS upon successful completion.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

All courses offered at the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District are identified by name and number. Courses numbered from 100 to 199 are considered to be freshman courses: those numbered 200 to 299 are considered to be sophomore courses. Students should choose courses in accordance with their class standing. Students with less than twenty-four semester hours are considered to be freshmen; those with twenty-four or more academic hours and forty-eight quality points are considered to be sophomores.

B. SUGGESTED PROGRAMS OF STUDY

As the earlier section on Guidance and Counseling emphasized, the student's choice of courses and course sequences depends largely on the student's choice of a career. The Director of Admissions and Guidance, and the student's assigned faculty advisor, are available to help in counseling; but it is, of course, the student's personal and final responsibility to choose his own course of study.

The course groupings and sequences which follow are those which the faculty counselors normally recommend — the career objective of each group of courses being indicated ahead of the recommended sequence listings. These recommended course groupings and sequences will meet not only the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District's own requirements for graduation degrees or certificates but also most, if not all, normal transfer prerequisites.

Prospective students, therefore, should review this entire section on "Suggested Programs of Study" before selecting the group classification which seems best to fit their particular needs.

Obviously, some career choices will require more years of college-level work than the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District currently offers. The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District has designed its own basic courses and course sequences so that earned credits can be transferred readily to other accredited institutions. However, it should clearly understood that individual senior colleges and professional schools may have individual freshman and sophomore requirements; and students contemplating transfer should consult the latest catalog of the institution to which they are planning to transfer — before they complete their registration. If the senior institution requires an arrangement of courses different from any recommended in this section, the student may schedule an arrangement of courses to fit the particular case.

NOTE: Subsequent transfer from one group classification to another may make it difficult to meet graduation requirements in the normal period of time.

CORE CURRICULUM

SUGGESTED PROGRAMS OF STUDY

—Course substitutions can be made with the approval of the Dean—

GROUP I

CORE CURRICULUM

This group is designed for students who are planning to complete requirements for a B.A. Degree; or to study law, journalism or languages; or who are as yet undecided on their future career.

Those students in this group should consult their faculty advisor to adjust the courses pursued in order to meet the special curriculum needs of the individual.

Freshman Year

1st Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
FRE 100 French or		FRE 101 French or	
SPA 102 Spanish	3	SPA 103 Spanish	3
MAT 101 or MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
HIS 102 History	3	ENG 102 Speech	3
GOV 100 Government	3	HIS 103 History	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English	3	ENG 201 English	3
FRE 200 French or		FRE 207 French or	
SPA 202 Spanish	3	SPA 203 Spanish	3
CHE 104 Chemistry or		CHE 105 Chemistry or	
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
ECO 209 Economics	3	PSY 200 Psychology	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

GROUP II

AGRICULTURE

(Perkinston Only)

Students wishing to major in general agriculture, agronomy, animal husbandry, dairying, horticulture, or poultry husbandry should pursue the basic agricultural curriculum outlined below.

Those wishing to specialize in agricultural education, agricultural administration, agricultural economics, forestry, agricultural engineering, or veterinary science should pursue the curriculum specific to their specialty.

BASIC AGRICULTURAL CURRICULUM

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
AGR 100 Horticulture	3	ECO 209 Economics	3
AGR 101 Field Crops	3	AGR 103 Animal Husbandry	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 107 Biology	4
ACC 207 Accounting	4	AGR 203 Feeding	3
AGR 202 Farm Forestry	3	AGR 201 Soils	4
AGR 202 Dairying	3	HIS 201 History	3
CHE 201 Chemistry	4	AGR 102 Poultry	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 107 Biology	4
ECO 209 Economics	3	GOV 100 Government	3
AGR 100 Horticulture	3	AGR 102 Poultry	3
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	AGR 103 Animal Husbandry	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
AGR 200 Dairying	3	AGR 101 Field Crops	3
AGR 202 Farm Forestry	3	AGR 203 Feeding	3
ENG 102 Speech	3	AGR 201 Soils	4
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 107 Biology	4
ECO 209 Economics	3	HIS 107 History	3
AGR 100 Horticulture	3	AGR 102 Poultry	3
AGR 101 Field Crops	3	MAT 102 Mathematics	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ACC 207 Accounting	4	ACC 208 Accounting	4
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
AGR 200 Dairying	3	AGR 201 Soils	4
GOV 100 Government	3	AGR 103 Animal Husbandry	3
ENG 102 Speech	3	PED Physical Education	1
PED Physical Education	1		

FORESTRY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 205 Chemistry	4
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
GOV 100 Government	3	BIO 107 Biology	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ECO 209 Economics	3	HIS 201 History	3
AGR 100 Horticulture	3	AGR 201 Soils	4
BIO 100 Biology	4	ENG 102 Speech	3
IED 100 Mechanical Drawing	2	Electives	6
PHY 203 Physics	4	PED Physical Education	1
PED Physical Education	1		

NOTE: Summer camp is required of all forestry majors. It is held between the sophomore and junior years at Mississippi State University, and following the junior year at Louisiana State University and Alabama Polytechnic (Auburn).

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 200 Mathematics	5
MAT 103 Mathematics	3	IED 101 Mechanical Drawing	2
IED 100 Mechanical Drawing	2	ENG 102 Speech	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
MAT 201 Mathematics	3	MAT 202 Mathematics	3
PHY 203 Physics	4	PHY 204 Physics	4
GOV 100 Government	3	HIS 201 History	3
AGR 101 Field Crops	3	AGR 201 Soils	4
ECO 209 Economics	3	MAT 204 Mathematics	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
AGR 102 Poultry	3	GOV 100 Government	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
FRE 100	French	3	FRE 101	French	3
CHE 201	Chemistry	4	CHE 202	Chemistry	4
PHY 203	Physics	4	PHY 204	Physics	4
HIS 200	History	3	AGR 103	Animal Husbandry	3
AGR 200	Dairying	3	AGR 203	Feeding	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

GROUP III

BUSINESS AND OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

The Business and Office Administration curriculum group is designed to give nine-month, twelve-month, and two-year terminal programs in Secretarial Science; and a two-year terminal program in General Business and Accounting. It is also designed to give two-year terminal programs in Medical Secretarial Training and Business Data Processing Technology.

For non-terminal students who plan to secure a degree in Business at a senior institution, the Junior College District Bachelor of Science Degree preparatory curriculum will prepare business majors in such fields as: Accounting and Auditing; Business Administration; Economics; Marketing; Office Management; Personnel Management; Institutional and Industrial Management; Hospital Management; Hotel Management; Banking; Life Insurance; Property and Casualty Insurance; or Public Administration.

Finally, the Junior College District Business Education curriculum offers the freshman and sophomore courses normally required by a senior institution for the Bachelor's Degree in Business Education.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Nine-Month Terminal

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English.....	3	ENG 101 English.....	3
COM 100 Shorthand.....	3	COM 101 Shorthand.....	3
COM 104 or COM 105 Typewriting	3	COM 105 or COM 203 Typewriting	3
MAT 110 Mathematics.....	3	COM 102 Filing.....	2
COM 206 Office Machines.....	3	COM 205 Secretarial Procedures	3
PED Physical Education....	1	COM 216 Business Writing.....	3
		PED Physical Education....	1

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Twelve-Month Terminal

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English.....	3	ENG 101 English.....	3
ACC 207 Accounting.....	4	COM 102 Filing.....	2
COM 206 Office Machines.....	3	COM 205 Secretarial Procedures	3
COM 100 Shorthand.....	3	COM 101 Shorthand.....	3
COM 104 or COM 105 Typewriting	3	COM 105 or COM 203 Typewriting	3
PED Physical Education....	1	COM 216 Business Writing.....	3
		PED Physical Education....	1

Summer Session

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
COM 200 Shorthand	3	COM 201 Shorthand	3
MAT 110 Mathematics	3	COM 203 or COM 204 Typewriting	3

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Two-Year Terminal

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
COM 100 Shorthand	3	COM 101 Shorthand	3
COM 104 or COM 105 Typewriting	3	COM 105 or COM 203 Typewriting	3
MAT 110 Mathematics	3	COM 206 Office Machines	3
GOV 100 Government	3	BAD 107 Introduction to Business	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ACC 207 Accounting	4	ACC 208 Accounting	4
COM 203 Typewriting or		COM 204 Typewriting	3
ECO 209 Economics	3	COM 201 Shorthand	3
COM 200 Shorthand	3	COM 205 Secretarial Procedures	3
BLA 211 Business Law	3	COM 102 Filing	2
COM 216 Business Writing	3	ENG 102 Speech	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

GENERAL BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING
Two-Year Terminal

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
MAT 110	Mathematics	3	GOV 100	Government	3
ACC 207	Accounting	4	ACC 208	Accounting	4
COM 104	or COM 105 Typewriting	3	COM 216	Business Writing	3
BAD 107	Business	3	BAD 214	Principles of Management	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 102	Speech	3	PSY 200	Psychology or	
BAD 215	Principles of Marketing	3	SOC 202	Sociology	3
COM 206	Office Machines	3	BAD 216	Principles of Finance	3
BLA 211	Business Law	3	BLA 212	Business Law	3
ECO 209	Economics	3	ECO 210	Economics	3
PED	Physical Education	1		Elective	3
			PED	Physical Education	1

MEDICAL SECRETARIAL TRAINING
Two-Year Terminal

Freshman-Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
COM 100	Shorthand	3	COM 101	Shorthand	3
BIO 100	Biology	4	BIO 101	Biology	4
HTH 104	Health	3	COM 105	or COM 203 Typewriting	3
COM 104	or COM 105 Typewriting	3	COM 216	Business Writing	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ACC 207	Accounting	4	ACC 208	Accounting	4
COM 203	Typewriting or		COM 204	Typewriting	3
ECO 209	Economics	3	COM 205	Secretarial Procedures	3
ENG 102	Speech	3	COM 201	Shorthand	3
COM 200	Shorthand	3	BIO 203	Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIO 202	Anatomy and Physiology	3	COM 102	Filing	2
COM 206	Office Machines	3	PED	Physical Education	1
PED	Physical Education	1			

BUSINESS B.S. PREPARATORY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
MAT 101* or 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 102 or 115 Mathematics	3
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
BIO 100 Biology or		BIO 101 Biology or	
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
BAD 107 Introduction to Business	3	ENG 102 Speech	3
PED 109 B or G Physical Education	1	PED 110 B or G Physical Education	1

*For students who feel that they have an inadequate background from high school.

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 Literature	3	ENG 201 Literature	3
ACC 207 Accounting	4	ACC 208 Accounting	4
COM 104* or 105 Typewriting	3	COM 216 Business Writing	3
ECO 209 Economics	3	ECO 210 Economics	3
MUS 104 Music or		SOC 202 Sociology or	
ENG 107 Theatre or		PSY 200 Psychology	3
ART 104 Art	3	PED B or G Physical Education	1
PED B or G Physical Education	1		

*For students who have not successfully completed one unit of Business Typewriting in high school.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
MAT 101 or 110 Mathematics	3	PSY 200 Psychology	3
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
FBS 110 General Biology or		FBS 111 General Biology or	
BIO 100 Zoology	3 or 4	BIO 101 Zoology	3 or 4
COM 104* or 105 Typing	3	ENG 102 Speech	3
PED 109 B or G Physical Education	1	PED 110 B or G Physical Education	1

*For students who have not successfully completed one unit of high school Business Typewriting.

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 Literature	3	ENG 201 Literature	3
ACC 207 Accounting	4	ACC 208 Accounting	4
COM 100* Shorthand	3	COM 101 Shorthand	3
FPS 110 Physical Science or		FPS 111 Physical Science or	
CHE 104 Chemistry	3 or 4	CHE 105 Chemistry	3 or 4
ECO 209 Economics	3	ECO 210 Economics	3
PED Physical Education.	1	PED Physical Education	1

*Other choices if one year of high school shorthand has been taken:
Government 100
Health 104

GROUP IV

HOME ECONOMICS

(Perkinston Only)

Designed for students who are planning to complete their bachelor's degree with a major in Home Economics.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
MAT 100 or MAT 102 Mathematics	3	HTH 104 Health	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	ECO 209 Economics	3
HEC 100 Foods	3	ENG 102 Speech	3
GOV 100 Government	3	HEC 100 Meal Planning	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English	3	ENG 201 English	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
HEC 101 Clothing Textiles	3	HEC 202 Design	3
PSY 200 Psychology	3	SOC 202 Sociology	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

GROUP V

MUSIC
(Perkinston Only)

MUSIC EDUCATION (General)
(Piano or Voice)

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
ENG 102	Speech	3	MAT 101	or MAT 110 Mathematics	3
MUS 100	Theory	4	MUS 101	Theory	4
MUS 105-B	Major Applied, Piano		MUS 103	Music Literature	3
MUS 109-B	or Voice	2	MUS 106-B	Major Applied, Piano	
MUS 102	Music Literature	3	MUS 110-B	or Voice	2
MUS 109-A	Minor Applied, Voice	1	MUS 108-A	Minor Applied, Voice	
MUS 107-A	Major Applied, Piano	1	MUS 110-A	or Piano	1
MUS 113	Choir	1	MUS 114	Choir	1
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 200	English	3	ENG 201	English	3
HIS 102	History	3	HIS 103	History	3
MUS 200	Theory	4	MUS 201	Theory	4
MUS 202	Music History	3	MUS 203	Music History	3
MUS 205-B	Major Applied, Piano		MUS 206-B	Major Applied, Piano	
MUS 209-B	or Voice	2	MUS 210-B	or Voice	2
MUS 209-A	Minor Applied, Voice		MUS 210-A	Minor Applied, Voice	
MUS 205-A	or Piano	1	MUS 206-A	or Piano	1
MUS 213	Choir	1	MUS 214	Choir	1
PED	Physical Education	1	PSY 200	Psychology	1
			PED	Physical Education	1

MUSIC EDUCATION (Instrumental)

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
ENG 102	Speech	3	MAT 101	or MAT 110 Mathematics	3
MUS 102	Music Literature	3	MUS 101	Theory	4
MUS 100	Theory	4	MUS 103	Music Literature	3
MUS 111-A	Major Applied	1	MUS 112-A	Major Applied	1
MUS 105-A	or MUS 107-A Piano	1	MUS 106-A	or MUS 108-A Piano	1
MUS 115	Band	1	MUS 116	Band	1
PED	Physical Education.	1	PED	Physical Education.	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 200	English	3	ENG 201	English	3
HIS 102	History	3	HIS 103	History	3
MUS 200	Theory	4	MUS 201	Theory	4
MUS 202	Music History	3	MUS 203	Music History	3
MUS 211-A	Major Applied	1	MUS 212-A	Major Applied	1
MUS 205-A	Piano	1	MUS 206-A	Piano	1
MUS 215	Band	1	MUS 216	Band	1
PED	Physical Education.	1	PED	Physical Education.	1


P

GROUP VI

ENGINEERING

The courses required for freshman and sophomore are much the same for all branches of engineering.

Freshman Year

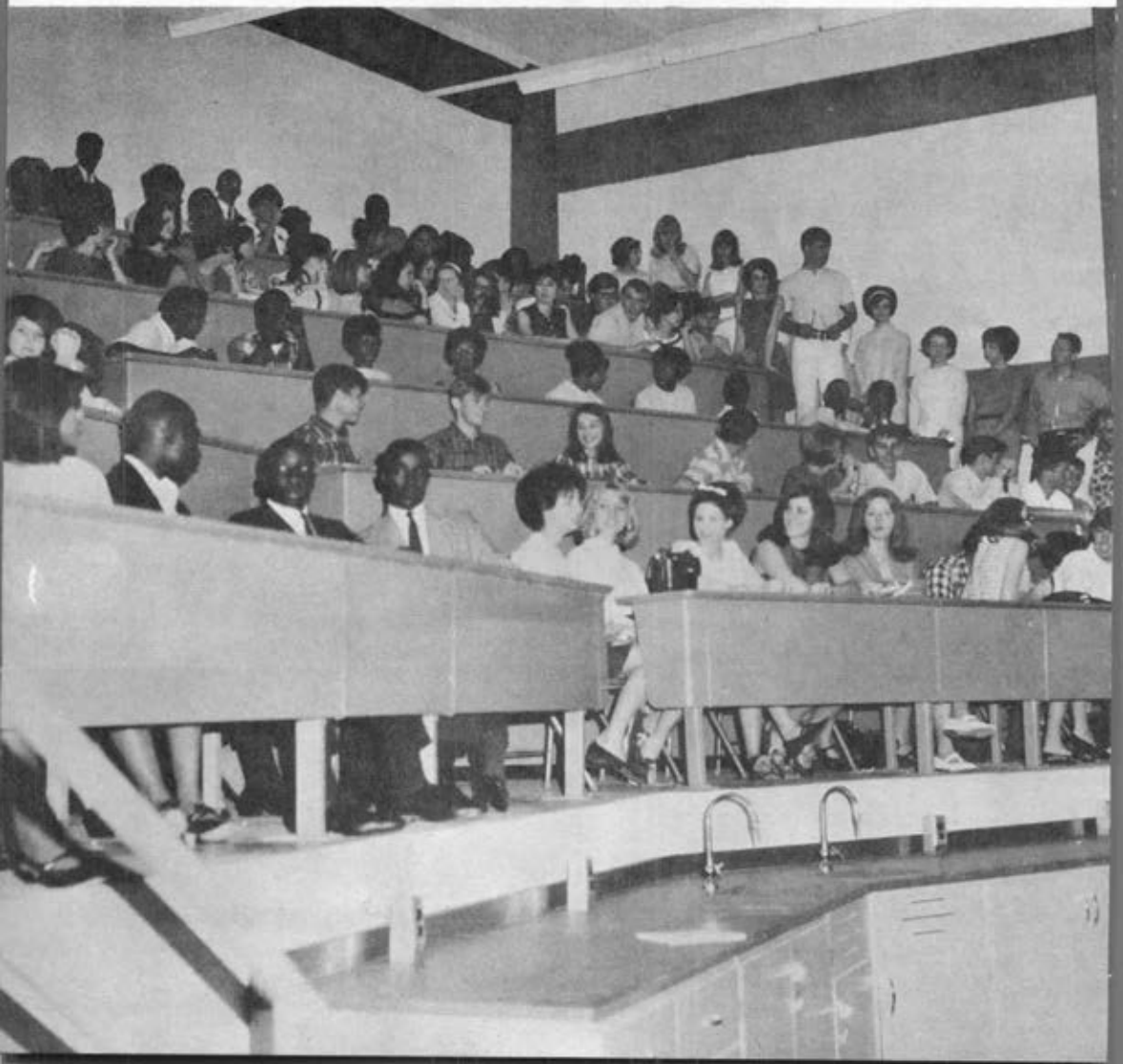
1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
MAT 200 Mathematics	5	MAT 201 Mathematics	3
IED 100 Mechanical Drawing	2	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	MAT 204 Mathematics	3
MAT 105 Slide Rule	1	PED Physical Education	1
PED Physical Education	1		

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 202 English	3	MAT 203 Mathematics	3
GOV 100 Government	3	PHY 204 Physics	4
PHY 203 Physics	4	HIS 201 History	3
MAT 202 Mathematics	3	Electives	6
HIS 102 History	3	PED Physical Education	1
PED Physical Education	1		

NOTE I: The elective choice may be ECO 209 Economics, SOC 202 Sociology, PSY 200 Psychology, or ENG 203 English. Students majoring in petroleum engineering, however, should take CHE 201 Chemistry as an elective.

NOTE 2: Students transferring to the School of Engineering at Mississippi State University must enter in the summer session following their sophomore year in order to take the professional engineering courses required for junior standing. If this is done, transferring students can graduate in two additional years.



GROUP VII

SCIENCE

The basic science course outlined below is recommended for four-year science majors, for pre-medical, and pre-dental students.

The recommended courses for medical technologist, optometrists, physical therapists and pre-pharmacy are listed following the basic science course.

BASIC SCIENCE

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
FRE 100 French	3	FRE 101 French	3
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English	3	ENG 201 English	3
FRE 200 French	3	FRE 201 French	3
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
CHE 201 Chemistry	4	CHE 202 Chemistry	4
PHY 203 Physics	4	PHY 204 Physics	4
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
FRE 100 French	3	FRE 101 French	3
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
GOV 100 Government	3	ECO 209 Economics	3
PED Physical Education	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English	3	ENG 203 English	3
CHE 201 Chemistry	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
BIO 100 Biology	4	PSY 200 Psychology	3

PHY 203	Physics	4	BIO 200	Bacteriology	4
PED	Physical Education	1	CHE 202	Chemistry	4
			PED	Physical Education	1

PRE-PHARMACY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
BIO 100	Biology	4	BIO 101	Biology	4
CHE 104	Chemistry	4	CHE 105	Chemistry	4
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
MAT 102	Mathematics	3	MAT 103	Mathematics	3
ECO 209	Economics	3	ECO 210	Economics	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
CHE 201	Chemistry	4	CHE 202	Chemistry	4
PHY 203	Physics	4	PHY 204	Physics	4
ACC 207	Accounting	4	BIO 200	Bacteriology	4
	Elective	3		Elective	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

OPTOMETRY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
MAT 102	Mathematics	3	MAT 200	Mathematics	5
CHE 104	Chemistry	4	CHE 105	Chemistry	4
MAT 103	Mathematics	3	ENG 102	Speech	3
GOV 100	Government	3		Elective	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
HIS 200	History	3	HIS 201	History	3
PHY 203	Physics	4	PHY 204	Physics	4
BIO 100	Biology	4	PSY 200	Psychology	3
ENG 200	English	3	BIO 200	Bacteriology	4
	Elective	3	ENG 203	English	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

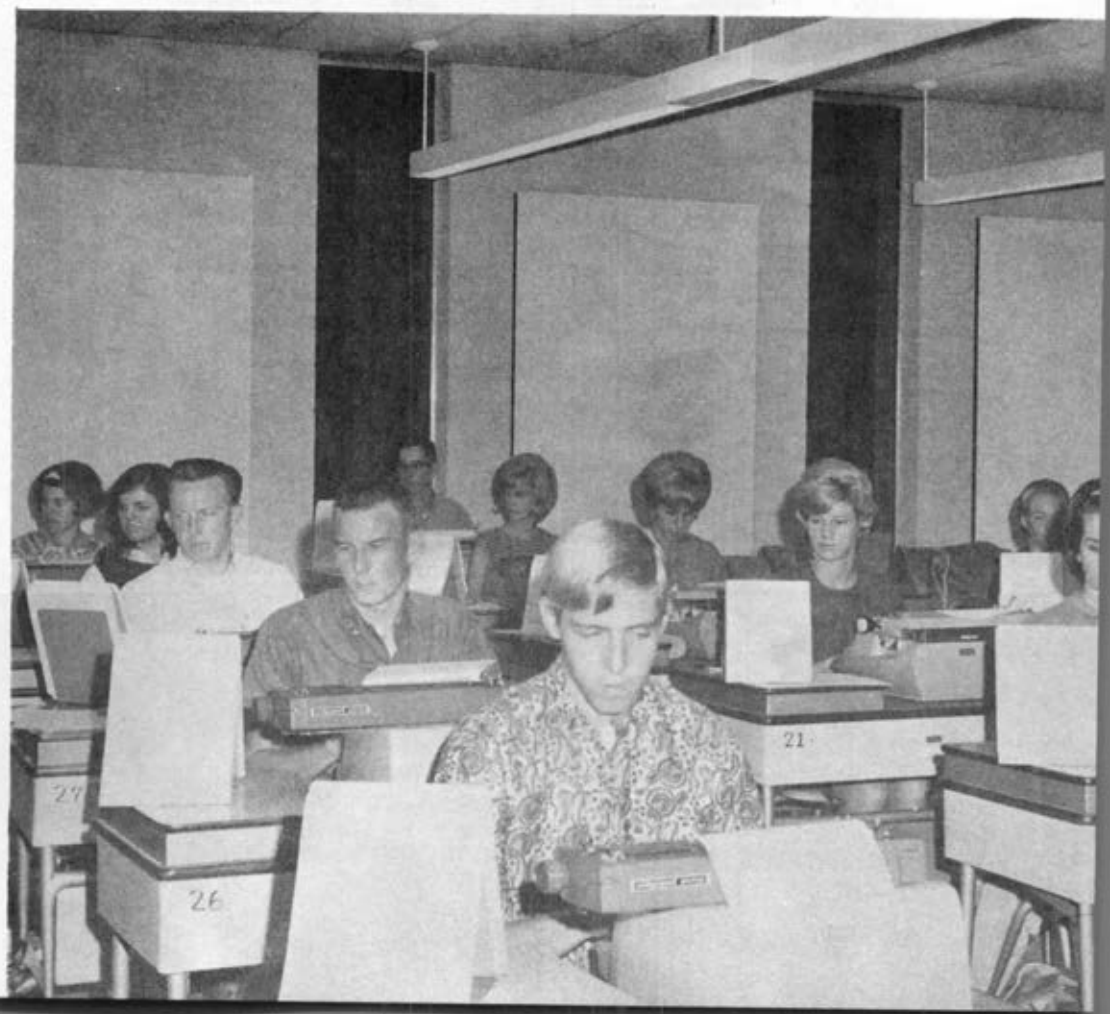
PHYSICAL THERAPY

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
CHE 104 Chemistry	4	CHE 105 Chemistry	4
MAT 102 Mathematics	3	MAT 103 Mathematics	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
ENG 102 Speech	3	HTH 105 Health	3
PED Physical Education.	1	PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
HIS 200 History	3	HIS 201 History	3
PHY 203 Physics	4	PHY 204 Physics	4
GOV 100 Government	3	ENG 201 English	3
SOC 202 Sociology	3	PSY 200 Psychology	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
PED Physical Education.	1	PED Physical Education	1


21
27
26

GROUP VIII

EDUCATION

Requirements for teaching are set by State Certification rulings, and are the same throughout Mississippi. Since December 1956, all beginning teachers in accredited schools must be college graduates. The curriculum given below is the recommended program of general and basic professional education for the first two years of the four years required for an "A" certificate. It will be noted that courses recommended for the sophomore year differ for elementary and secondary education majors.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English	3	ENG 101 English	3
HIS 102 History	3	HIS 103 History	3
BIO 100 Biology	4	BIO 101 Biology	4
HTH 104 Health	3	or MAT 102	
EDU 100 Education	3	MAT 100 Mathematics*	3
PED Physical Education.	1	GOV 100 Government	3
		PED Physical Education	1

*Math 100 is required for elementary teachers.

Sophomore Year

(Elementary Education)

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 or ENG 202 English	3	ENG 201 or ENG 203 English	3
MUS 104 Music Appreciation.	3	ECO 209 Economics or	
ART 101 Art	3	SOC 202 Sociology	3
MUS 207 Music for Children..	3	MUS 208 Music for Children	3
PSY 200 Psychology	3	EDU 102 Education	3
PED Physical Education.	1	ENG 102 Speech	3
		PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

(Secondary Education)

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 or ENG 202 English.	3	ENG 201 or ENG 203 English	3
MUS 104 Music Appreciation..	3	SOC 202 Sociology	3
ENG 102 Speech	3	HTH 105 Health	3
ECO 209 Economics	3	PSY 200 Psychology	3
Science	3 or 4	Science	3 or 4
PED Physical Education..	1	Major or Minor	3
PED Physical Education*	3	PED Physical Education	1

*For Physical Education majors only.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

This program is recommended for the first two years of the four years required to qualify as an Industrial Arts Teacher or Trade and Industrial Coordinator.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
IED 100 Mechanical Drawing.	2	IED 101 Mechanical Drawing....	2
ENG 100 English.....	3	ENG 101 English.....	3
GOV 100 Government.....	3	PSY 200 Psychology.....	3
MAT 110 Mathematics.....	3	BIO 107 Biology.....	4
IED 102 Woodworking.....	3	IED 103 Woodworking.....	3
PED Physical Education.	1	MAT 102 Mathematics.....	3
		PED Physical Education....	1

Sophomore Year

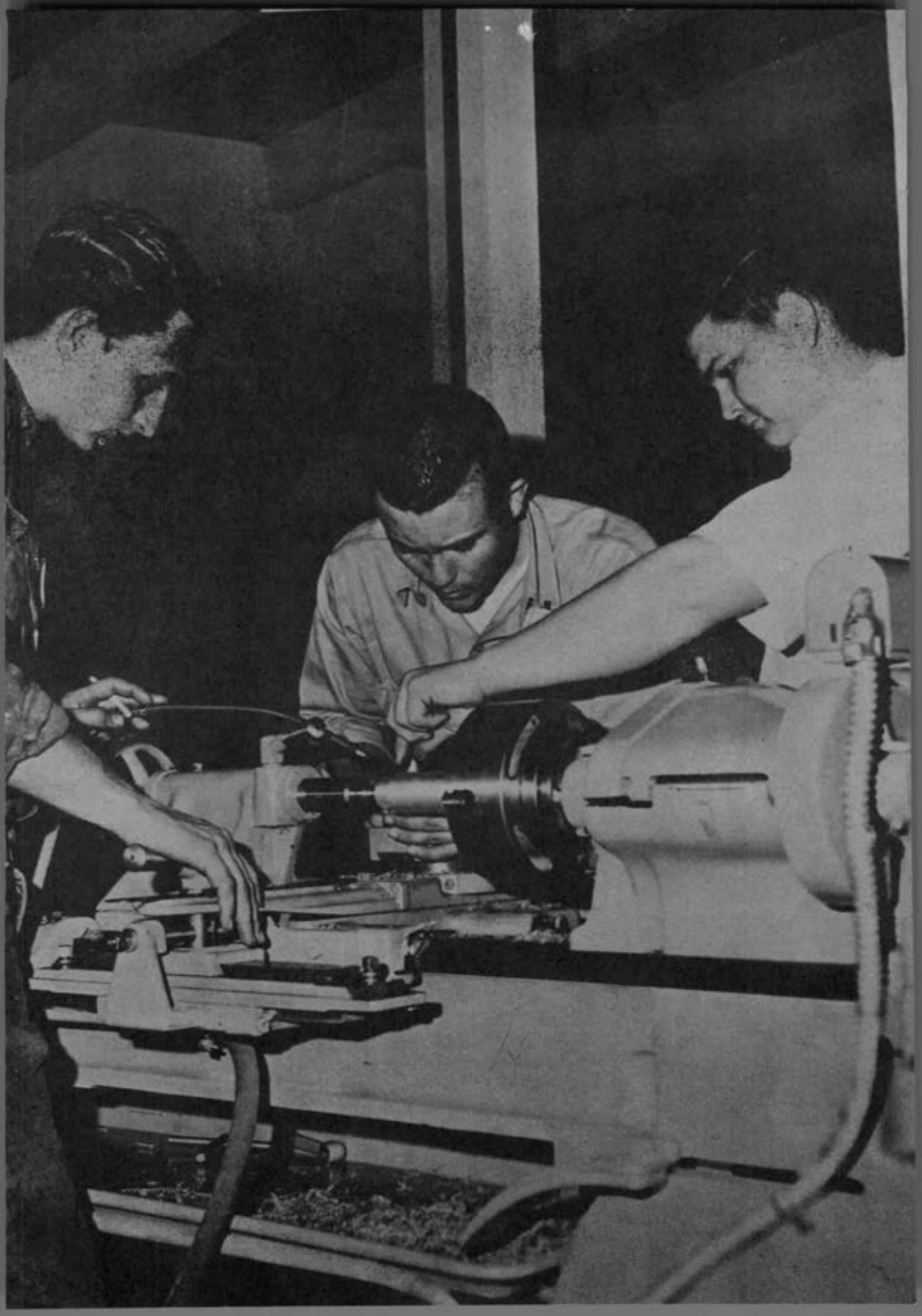
1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English.....	3	HIS 103 History.....	3
HIS 102 History.....	3	ENG 201 English.....	3
BIO 100 Biology.....	4	IED 200 General Metals.....	3
ENG 102 Speech.....	3	HTH 104 Health.....	3
ECO 209 Economics.....	3	IED 201 Introduction to Vocational Education.....	3
PED Physical Education.	1	PED Physical Education....	1

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

This program is recommended for the first two years of the four years required for a Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology. Industrial Technology students will follow the first year curriculum for Industrial Education.

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 200 English.....	3	IED 200 General Metals.....	3
HIS 102 History.....	3	PHY 204 Physics.....	4
ENG 102 Speech.....	3	MAT 102 Mathematics.....	3
PHY 203 Physics.....	4	BIO 100 Biology.....	4
PED Physical Education.	1	IED 201 Introduction to Vocational Education.....	3
		PED Physical Education....	1



VOCATIONAL - TECHNICAL

Education is a democratic institution functioning for the perpetuation and improvement of our democratic society. To achieve this end, we believe that our educational system must strive to meet the educational needs of all our citizens, both individually and collectively.

Vocational and Technical Education, one very important phase of this diversified program, provides an opportunity for many youth to acquire the knowledge and skills needed by them to become responsible and satisfied citizens of our society.

It is the purpose of this program to provide a well-rounded educational experience whereby students may develop all of their capabilities and interests to a degree of maximum value to themselves and to this society.

In addition it is hoped that these programs will provide an orientation to an industralized society to those aspiring to specialize in Vocational or Technical occupations.

The Vocational and Technical Education program of the Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District is conducted in cooperation with several agencies. The Vocational Division of the Mississippi State Department of Education has been instrumental in the development of this program and supports its operation through financial assistance, supervisory and consultive services, etc. Other agencies participating with the Junior College District in the Vocational-Technical Program are the Mississippi Employment Security Commission, local industries, local hospitals, local business concerns, and many more interested groups. This program is also indebted to the assistance and advisement of a general advisory committee which is composed of leading businessmen, industralists, and representatives of many other interests in our community.

GROUP IX

TECHNOLOGY

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

The associate degree nursing program is designed to fulfill the educational needs of qualified high school graduates, both men and women, (1) who want to become registered nurses, and (2) who wish to study in a college setting where they can share the same responsibilities and privileges as other college students.

The program consists of two academic years and one summer session of five weeks. Each beginning class enters in September.

Students of nursing meet the requirements of the college and the nursing program for admission, promotion, and graduation. College credit is given for all courses.

Hospitals used for nursing practice and clinical experience are the Memorial Hospital at Gulfport, Howard Memorial Hospital at Biloxi by students attending Jefferson Davis Junior College. The Singing River Hospital is used by students attending Jackson County Junior College. The Veterans Administration Hospital, Gulfport, is used by both colleges for the psychiatric nursing observation.

Clinical experiences in the hospitals are planned as part of the college courses in nursing. These experiences are under the direction of the college instructors of nursing and are selected to correlate nursing practice with current lectures in nursing. Graduates of the program are eligible to take the Mississippi State Board Examinations to become a registered nurse. (R.N.)

Students are admitted on a selective basis. All applicants must have completed the A.C.T. the Nursing Aptitude Test, and have had a complete physical with all immunizations, also a dental examination with all necessary repair work completed. Pre-registration is required. The above requirements must be completed by August 1, 1968.

PROMOTION POLICIES - All students enrolled in the associate degree nursing program must earn at least sixty-five (65) academic semester hours with a quality point average of 2.0 on all academic hours attempted. A 2.0 quality point average is expected in the major area — nursing. A quality point average below 2.0 (grade of D or less) in one course of Nursing Science carrying 6 or more semester hours credit places the student on nursing probation. A second D in a nursing science course carrying 6 or more credits requires the student to repeat that course in order to continue in the nursing program.

In addition, when a student's performance in the laboratory area is not consistant with safe nursing practice the student may be placed on nursing probation or asked to withdraw. These standards do not in any way substitute for the college policy on probation and suspension listed in the catalog.

Pre-registration is required.

The above requirements must be completed by August 1, 1968.

The curriculum as given below is the present method of organization. A student completes the program with a total of 65 academic hours.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English.....	3	ENG 101 English.....	3
BIO 102 Biology.....	3	BIO 103 Biology.....	3
PSY 200 Psychology.....	3	BIO 106 Microbiology.....	4
NR 120 Nursing Science.....	6	NR 121 Nursing Science.....	6
PED Physical Education.	1	PED Physical Education.....	1

Summer

NR 222 Nursing Science..... 3

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
NR 221 Nursing Science.....	10	NR 220 Nursing Science.....	10
ENG 102 Oral Communications	3	NR 223 Nursing (Trends).....	2
PSY 201 Psychology	3	SOC 202 Sociology.....	3

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

Mr. Archer	Mrs. Bruce	Miss Dickson	Mrs. Kingman	Mrs. Larcher
Mrs. Olson	Mrs. Sutton	Miss Treusch	Mrs. Whetzel	Mrs. Wilson

NR 120 — Nursing Science Six Semester Hours

This is a study of and practice in the basic nursing skills. Nursing is approached through the study of the basic needs of man. The nursing skills emphasized are those which assist man to meet his needs for safety, comfort, rest, nutrition and motility. Rehabilitation, community resources, mental health concepts and drug therapy are introduced and correlated throughout the program.
Four hours lecture per week.
Two (3 hour) laboratory periods a week.
Pre-requisites: BIO 102 must be taken, prior to, or concurrently with NR 120.

NR 121 — Nursing Science Six Semester Hours

This course is designed to correlate a study of and care for the medical and surgical needs of patients. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills in planning, administering and evaluating the nursing care of selected patients. Systems studied include: cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urological.
Four hours lecture per week.
Two (3 hour) laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisites: NR 120, BIO 102 and BIO 103 is to be taken concurrently with or prior to NR 121.

NR 222 — Nursing Science Three Semester Hours

Nursing is approached through the study of man-unable to deal with his emotional needs. Emphasis is placed on understanding patterns of behavior in psychobiological and psychosocial disorders which deviate from the accepted pattern and on various methods of psychiatric treatment and nursing care. Learning experiences provide opportunities for the study of patients through individual and group relationships. The Veterans Administration Hospital, Gulfport Division, is the hospital used.
Five hours lecture per week.
Twenty hours laboratory per week.
Prerequisite: NR 121 and PSY 200.

NR 221 — Nursing Science Ten Semester Hours

Nursing is approached through the study of meeting individual needs during normal and abnormal phases of pregnancy, labor, delivery and puerperium. Study and care of the normal and abnormal child from the newborn period through twelve years. Visits to pre-natal and post-natal clinics, well-baby immunization clinics and nursery schools are made.
Six hours lecture per week.
Twelve hours laboratory per week.
Pre-requisite: NR 121, 222, BIO 103.

NR 220 — Nursing Science Ten Semester Hours

This is a continuation of the study of medical and surgical needs of patients. Emphasis is on the adult patient and upon development of skills in the identification of the physiological response of the body to disease conditions of the musculoskeletal, nervous and special senses, reproductive and endocrine systems. Continued supervised practice in intensive care unit, team nursing, and disaster nursing are included.

(Three to four hour) laboratory periods per week.

Pre-requisites: NR 121, 222, BIO 103.

NR 223 — Nursing Science Two Semester Hours

This is a study of the history and trends in nursing from the static period to the dynamic present. Emphasis is placed on the nurses' relationship to the nursing profession.

Two lectures per week.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING TECHNOLOGY

(Jackson County College)

The computer programming technology curriculum prepares the students for a job in the field of Digital Computers. Upon successful completion of this course the student should be prepared to accept a programming position in any type of industry requiring general programming concepts such as manufacturing, banking, insurance, textile and petroleum.

The computer programming technologist will have a broad background in mathematics, engineering and business principles. He will have the background for problem understanding and communication in all areas in which he may be contacted for assistance in application of data processing or engineering technical systems.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

1st. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT 100	Technical Communications	3	RT 101	Technical Communications	3
RT 110	Technical Mathematics	3	RT 111	Technical Mathematics	3
RT 107	Technical Drawing....	2	ET 109	Electronic Drafting....	2
RT 115	Technical Physics....	3	RT 116	Technical Physics....	3
CT 100	Computer Logic and Basic Programming....	4	CT 101	Programming.....	4

2nd Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT 202	Technical Communications	2	RT 203	Technical Communications Seminar.....	1
RT 212	Technical Mathematics	3	RT 204	Foundations of Business	3
BLA 211	Business Law.....	3	PSY 200	General Psychology....	3
ACC 207	Principles of Accounting	4	CT 203	Principles of Cost Accounting.....	4
CT 201	Programming.....	4	CT 202	Electronics of Computers	4
			CT 204	System Analysis Concepts	3

3rd. Year

ECO 209	Principles of Economics	3
CT 302	Organization & Management of a Computer Center..	3
CT 303	Industrial Relations...	3
CT 304	Production and Inventory Control.....	3
CT 305	Computer Applications	3
	*Elective.....	3

Suggested Electives: *American Government; History; English Literature; American Literature.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING TECHNOLOGY

CT 100 — Computer Logic and Basic Programming Four Semester Hours

The basic concepts of Analog and Digital Computer are thoroughly covered in this course. The introduction to Boolen Algebra, Computer Logic, Computer Programming, and Computer Hardware are given special attention. This is a survey course intended to assist the student with the phraseology of the new field he is entering.

CT 101 — Programming Four Semester Hours

This is an introduction to Business Oriented Computer concepts. The students learn how to use the machine language and assembler techniques which will allow the establishment of a firm Programming foundation.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: CT 100 Computer Logic and Basic Programming.

CT 201 — Programming Four Semester Hours

The Compiler Oriented Computer Languages, COBOL, ALGOL and FORTRAN are given a thorough treatment. The student is introduced to Scientific Programming through the use of ALGOL and FORTRAN languages. He is assigned field work in carefully selected Computer Installations where he is allowed to program relatively complex problems which require the use of the three Compiler Languages.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: CT 101 Programming.

CT 202 — Electronics of Computers Four Semester Hours

This is a study of the electronics that are essential for all types of Analog and Digital Computers. It includes logical concepts, mechanization of logic equations, the control of Digital Systems, and the interface requirements of one system to another. The student is also given an introduction to Hybred Digital/Analog Systems.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: CT 100 Computer Logic and Basic Programming and RT 116 Physics.

CT 204 — System Analysis Concepts Three Semester Hours

The student is given a comprehensive study of the Analysis and Systems Design concepts of business problems that are applicable to the Digital Computer. Techniques are established that facilitate in the reduction of a business problem to an automated system.
Prerequisite: CT 201 Programming.

CT 203 — Principles of Cost Accounting Four Semester Hours

An understanding of the basic concept of the cost accounting function within a manufacturing organization is the objective of this course. Material costs, labor costs, manufacturing overhead and marketing costs that enter the cost accounting system are treated in detail.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: ACC 207 Principles of Accounting.

CT 302 — Organization and Management of a Computer Center Three Semester Hours

Concepts and techniques for the organization and management of a typical Computer Center are thoroughly covered. The student becomes familiar with backup equipment including Unit Record and Keypunch machines. In addition typical computer center problems and their solutions are given to the student as basic elements needed to operate a Computer Organization in a profitable manner.

Prerequisite: CT 201 Programming.

CT 303 — Industrial Relations Three Semester Hours

The student is introduced to personnel problems, union relations, and general public relations required in all businesses. Special attention is given to union structure and philosophy especially in those areas the Programmer, during his normal course of programming, would encounter.

Prerequisite: RT 204 Foundations of Business.

CT 304 — Production and Inventory Control Three Semester Hours

The student will become familiar with the basic of planning and scheduling which include Gantt Charting and the applications of Critical Path Planning (PERT). Also included will be the basic concepts of Inventory Control which involves economic order points, maximum minimum balances, and the general applications of Computers in stock control.

Prerequisite: RT 204 Foundations of Business.

CT 305 — Computer Applications Three Semester Hours

This is a seminar type course in which the student assisted by advisors, develops and studies different applications of the Digital Computer. He is given a relatively complex problem which simulates, as near as possible, problems he will be faced with in industry. The student will be given the opportunity to work a complex problem from its initiation to the completion and implementation at some selected local installation.

Prerequisite: CT 302 Organization and Management of a Computer Center.

BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY

Two-Year Terminal
(Jefferson Davis College)

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
ENG 100	English	3	ENG 101	English	3
ACC 207	Accounting	4	MAT 111	Mathematics	3
COM 104	or COM 105 Typewriting	3	ACC 208	Accounting	4
IBM 119	Basic Computing Machines	4	IBM 120	Basic Computing Machines	4
MAT 101	Algebra	3	BAD 107	Introduction to Business	3
PED	Physical Education	1	PED	Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT 208	Industrial Relations	3	ENG 102	Speech	3
MAT 115	Statistics	3	ECO 209	Economics	3
IBM 213	Data Processing Applications	3	COM 216	Business Writing	3
COM 206	Office Machines	3	IBM 215	Programming II	5
IBM 214	Programming I	3	PED	Physical Education	1
PED	Physical Education	1			

NOTE: The above curriculum grants an Associate of Science Degree, but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

DATA PROCESSING

IBM 118 — IBM Key Punch Machine Course One Semester Hour
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the various processes of punching cards in typical office functions that involve key punching. The course is also planned to properly train the student to possess the degree or punching skill and speed necessary for employment.
Prerequisite: Typewriting.

IBM 119 — Basic Computing Machines Four Semester Hours
The Basic Computing course is not an introduction to any specific machine, but rather it is a course intended to provide a foundation for future detailed study of specific systems. This course will illustrate the development of a data processing system from the key punch to the accounting machine.
Two lecture and three laboratory periods per week.

IBM 120 — Basic Computing Machines Four Semester Hours
This course will develop the processable solutions to such factors as additions, subtraction, detail printing, group printing, and elimination on the 402 Accounting machine. Laboratory exercises will be executed involving planning and wiring a range of IBM equipment.
Two lecture and three laboratory periods per week.

IBM 213 — Data Processing Applications Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to acquaint the student with data processing applications of Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Inventory. In addition to practical and typical equipment utilization, the student will gain an understanding of how machines and systems are combined and the advantages to be realized by a company through mechanization.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

IBM 214 — Programming I Three Semester Hours
The objective of this course is to introduce the student to a computing system and to give the student a basic understanding of the numerical solution of problems using the FORTRAN language. The emphasis is on carefully selected and highly practical methods for handling a variety of statistical and accounting problems.
Prerequisite: Algebra 101 or 102.

IBM 215 — Programming II Five Semester Hours
This course will deal with two phases. Phase one is designed to give greater depth to the topics in Programming I. It is also designed to give a better understanding of machine programming and develop better efficiency in FORTRAN. Phase two will deal with the actual machine language.
Prerequisite: Programming I.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

DISTRIBUTION EDUCATION PROGRAM

DISTRIBUTION AND MARKETING TECHNOLOGY
(Mid-Management Training)

Jefferson Davis Junior College

Distribution and Marketing Technology at the junior college level is primarily designed to develop the occupational competencies required for the advancement in junior executive positions in the field of distribution and marketing. This program is often referred to as Mid-Management Training.

Distribution and Marketing Technology is concerned with the development of occupational competencies required for employment in semi-professional positions in marketing. This level of competency lies between the semi-skilled and entry jobs, for which a high school diploma would normally be required, and the professional and top management positions which usually, but not always, require a four-year college degree.

There are two basic parts of the program: Classroom instruction and occupational experiences. The classroom instruction includes studies in marketing areas, general education, and the technology to be found in the occupational field selected by the student as his career objective. Classroom instruction and occupational experience are carefully coordinated to implement each other.

The curriculum grants an Associate of Science Degree but is not designed specifically for transfer to a senior college. Where a transfer is planned, senior college catalogues should be checked for validation.

Freshman Year

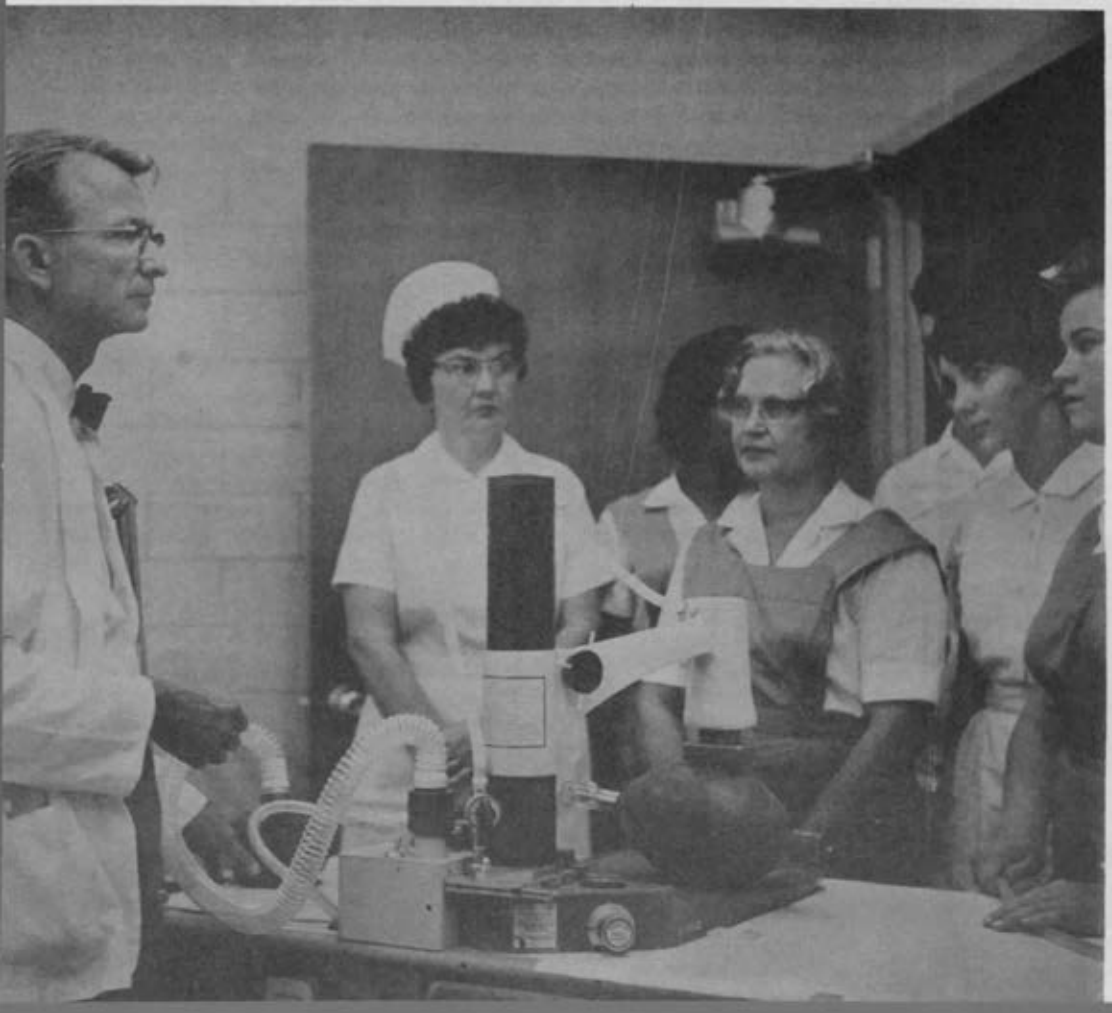
1st Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
COM 107 Introduction to Business	3	ENG 101 English Composition...	3
ENG 100 English Composition...	3	ENG 102 Oral Communications...	3
MAT 110 College Arithmetic.....	3	DMT 101 Retailing.....	3
DMT 100 Salesmanship.....	3	DMT 102 Business Management .	3
COM 104 Elementary Typewriting*	3	DMT 103 Occupational Orientation**	3
PED Physical Education....	1	PED Physical Education....	1

Sophomore Year

1st Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
SOC 202 Introduction to Sociology	3	PSY 200 General Psychology....	3
ACC 207 Principles of Accounting	4	ECC 209 Principles of Economics	3
COM 216 Business Writing.....	3	DMT 206 Marketing Research**..	3
DMT 204 Marketing.....	3	DMT 207 Advertising.....	3
DMT 205 Marketing Research....	3	BLA 211 Business Law.....	3

*Not required if completed high school typewriting. Substitution should be made with Dean's approval.

**One hour recitation and a minimum of 15 on-the-job laboratory hours per week.



DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

(Offered at all three colleges)

Two-Year Terminal

The drafting technology curriculum will develop students with the following:

—technical knowledge sufficient to translate sketches into working drawings in the fields of machine, architectural topographical, and piping drafting.

—ability to read and understand specifications in the previously mentioned fields.

—background in the physical sciences sufficiently broad to be further educated in these areas.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

Freshman Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT 100	Technical Communications	3	RT 101	Technical Communications	3
RT 110	Technical Math.....	3	RT 111	Technical Math.....	3
GOV 100	Government.....	3	RT 113	Descriptive Geometry.	3
DR 110	Fundamentals of Drafting	5	DR 111	Machine Drafting.....	5
RT 211	Metal Processing.....	3	RT 204	Foundations of Business	3
PED	Physical Education...	1	PED	Physical Education....	1

Sophomore Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
DR 207	Piping, Sheetmetal, Electrical Drafting....	3	RT 116	Technical Physics....	3
DR 205	Architectural Drafting and Design.....	5	DR 212	Structural Design and Strength of Materials..	5
RT 115	Technical Physics....	3	RT 210	Plane Surveying.....	3
RT 209	Plane Surveying.....	3	DR 206	Map and Topographical Drafting.....	3
RT 202	Technical Communications	2	DR 213	Introduction to Steel Shipbuilding and Blueprint Reading.....	3
PED	Physical Education...	1	RT 203	Technical Communications	1
			PED	Physical Education....	1

DRAFTING AND DESIGN

Mr. W. Breland Mr. Commander Mr. Dedeaux Mr. Guess Mr. Martin

DR 110 — Fundamentals of Drafting Five Hours Credit

This course is designed to provide fundamental knowledge of the principles of drafting as well as skill in the basic techniques of using drafting room equipment. It covers such topics as lettering, inking, geometric construction, sketching, orthographic projections, pictorial drawing, dimensioning section and simple scale drawings.
Two lecture and six laboratory periods per week.

DR 111 — Machine Drafting and Design Five Hours Credit

An introduction is given in drawing details of various mechanical parts as well as complete assemblies. Working drawings are made of various mechanical parts.
Two lecture and six laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 110 Fundamentals of Drafting.

DR 205 — Basic Architectural Drafting and Design Five Hours Credit

Instruction is given in the basic principles of design and planning for residential work. A complete set of plans for a residence or other small building is developed by each student. Building code requirements, utility application, and proper selection of construction materials must be observed in planning.
Two lecture and six laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 111 Machine Drafting and Design.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

(Jackson County College)

(Two-Year Terminal)

The electrical technology curriculum will develop students with the following:

—technical knowledge sufficient to foster experimentation, investigation, comprehension and regular reading of trade journals and technical encyclopedia.

—an ability to use mathematics such as algebra, trigonometry, plane and solid geometry and also working knowledge of calculus.

—a thorough understanding of electrical functions, components, and systems, their application capabilities.

—a familiarity with basic electronic equipment, solid state devices and phase angle controlling devices such as SCR control units and ignitions.

—an understanding and use of symbols, wiring diagrams, blueprints, technical manuals and schematic diagrams.

—an ability to diagnose circuit and component malfunctions by analysis and substitution of circuit functions including the ability to repair or replace components.

—an understanding of the use of precision test equipment in evaluation of circuit and system performance, and the utilization of industrial instrumentation and automation control equipment in industrial applications.

—an understanding of the use of power and control rectifiers, transformers, magnetic amplifiers, control circuitry, distribution switchgear, and power plant operation, with calculation capability for single phase, poly phase, and DC systems.

—an understanding of computer theory sufficient for understanding basic modules; "and" gates, "or" gates, flip flop binaries, multivibrators, and boolean algebra and particular emphasis should be placed on use and interplay of basic modules in programming of data.

—an understanding of shop processes, tools, materials and adeptness in their use.

Typical employment opportunities will include: Electric Power Systems technician, Industrial Plant Electrical technician, Electrical technician, Electrical Test technician.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science Degree but is not designed for transfer to a senior college.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT	100 Technical Communications	3	RT	101 Technical Communications	3
RT	110 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	111 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	107 Technical Drawing....	2	ET	109 Electronic Drafting....	2
RT	115 Technical Physics....	3	RT	116 Technical Physics.....	3
ET	100 Laboratory Processes.	3		*Elective.....	3
ET	101 Basic Electricity DC & AC	4			

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT	202 Technical Communications	2	RT	203 Technical Communications Seminar.....	1
RT	212 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	204 Foundations of Business	3
CHE	104 Chemistry.....	4	CHE	105 Chemistry.....	4
EE	201 Electrical Control Circuitry I.....	3	EE	203 Electrical Control Circuitry II.....	3
EE	202 Power Generation and Distribution.....	4	EE	204 Power Instrumentation and Automation.....	3
	*Elective.....	3	EE	205 Solid State Theory and Application.....	3
			EE	206 Transformer Applications	3

Suggested Electives: *American Government; History, General Psychology; English Literature; American Literature.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

EE 201 — Electrical Control Circuitry Three Semester Hours

This course treats analysis of existing designs utilizing control transformers, solenoids, timing devices, error signals, feedback loops, synchros, servos, relays, their functions, and how they operate.

Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

EE 202 — Power Generation and Distribution Four Semester Hours

Types and characteristics of DC generators, AC generators, regulators, switchgear, transformers and distribution centers are demonstrated. Generator and distribution load analysis, demonstration of generator droop, power factor measurements, and simple power factor corrections are calculated and understood.

Three lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

Prerequisite: RT 116 Technical Physics and RT 212 Technical Mathematics.

EE 203 — Electrical Control Circuitry Three Semester Hours

A continuation of Electrical Control Circuitry I, this course utilizes the more basic math connected with the circuitry introduced in the previous semester, and leads to simple designs utilizing these types of circuits.

Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

EE 204 — Power Instrumentation and Automation Three Semester Hours

This course includes the function and uses of power instrumentation such as current transformers, shunts, ammeters, voltmeters, phasemeters, synchronizers, and recording instruments. Automatic control devices, such as reverse current relays, voltage regulators, balance coils, overload, over and under voltage trips, over and under frequency trips, and remote switching are treated in detail. Emphasis is placed on automatically programmed control equipment including complete theory.

Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory and ET 202 Semiconductor and Applications.

EE 205 — Solid State Theory and Application Three Semester Hours

This course covers the theory and use of solid state components in modern power generation equipment. It includes the study of selinium and silicon diodes, silicon controlled rectifiers, thyrite resistors and other transient suppressors, magnetic amplifiers, saturable reactors, transducers, zener diodes, and introduces transistorized control equipment.

Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

Prerequisite: Four Semester Standing.

EE 206 — Transformer Applications Three Semester Hours

Single, poly phase, auto and control transformers are treated by design and use. The mathematics of the transformer, where and how they are used, and design vs. application differences for frequency, power loss, impedance, hystersis effects, and lamination specifications are emphasized.

Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

(Jackson County College)

Two-Year Terminal

The electronics technology curriculum will develop students with the following:

—technical knowledge sufficient to foster experimental, investigation, comprehension and regular reading of trade journals and technical encyclopedia.

—an ability to use mathematics such as algebra, trigonometry, plane and solid geometry and also a working knowledge of calculus.

—a thorough understanding of the basic electrical-electronic building blocks, and their applications.

—an ability to equate basic circuit functions with an overall systems concept sufficient to provide for assimilation of rapidly expanding "State of the Art" configurations.

—an understanding and use of symbols, schematic diagrams, blueprints, and technical manuals.

—an ability to diagnose circuit malfunctions by analysis and substitution of circuit functions, including alignments and repairs to defective modules.

—an understanding of the use of precision test equipment in evaluation of circuit and system performance.

—an understanding of vacuum tubes, transistors, controlled rectifiers, regulator diodes, their comparisons and limitations.

—an understanding of computer theory sufficient to understanding basic modules; "and" gates "or" gates, "nor" gates, flip flop binaries, multivibrators, and boolean algebra including particular emphasis on use and interplay of basic modules in programming of data.

—an understanding of shop processes, tools, materials, and adeptness in their use.

Typical employment opportunities will include: RADAR TECHNICIAN, SONAR TECHNICIAN: COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN - Marine, Industrial, Radio, or TV Control Room Operator, Instrumentation Technician, Electronic Computer Technician; Radio Station Engineer, Assistant Engineer (with FCC license); Electronic Associate Engineer, or Assistant, Technical Writer, Instrument Calibration Technician, Technical Sales Representative, Electronic Lab Technician (Prototype and Test-Analysis) Electronic Installation Supervisor Radar-Sonar-Communications-etc.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science Degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

Freshman Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT	100 Technical Communications	3	RT	101 Technical Communications	3
RT	110 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	111 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	107 Technical Drawing....	2	ET	109 Electronic Drafting....	2
RT	115 Technical Physics....	3	RT	116 Technical Physics....	3
ET	101 Basic Electricity DC & AC	4	ET	103 Special Circuit Design & Analysis.....	3
			ET	102 Electrons Theory.....	3

Summer	Hrs.
CHE 104 and 105 Chemistry.....	8
*Elective.....	3

Sophomore Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT	202 Technical Communications	2	RT	203 Technical Communications Seminar.....	1
RT	212 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	204 Foundations of Business	3
ET	201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory.....	3	ET	204 Circuit Tracing.....	3
ET	202 Semiconductors and Applications.....	3	ET	205 Systems Concepts.....	4
CT	100 Computer Logic and Basic Programming....	4	ET	206 UHF and Microwaves..	3
ET	203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation....	3	ET	207 Research Project.....	2
				*Elective.....	3

Suggested Electives: *American Govemment; History, General Psychology; English Literature; American Literature.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Mr. R. Beck Mr. Orman Mr. T. Cowsert

ET 100 — Laboratory Processes Three Semester Hours
A study of the materials of electricity/electronics, their properties and use. Component installation practices, soldering techniques, (Standard-NASA and Gold Welding) heat dissipation and cautionary measures. This course familiarizes the student with specialized tools and instruments, component characteristics, and safety.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

ET 101 — Basic Electricity AC and DC Four Semester Hours
A study of cells, generation, distribution, power, storage, capacity ohms and watts laws. Generation, transformation, inductance, capacitance, hystersis, and transmission of AC power.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours.

ET 102 — Electron Theory Three Semester Hours
This course introduces rectification, amplification and elementary circuits involved in vacuum tube theory. Diodes, triodes, multi-element circuits involved in vacuum tube theory. Diodes, triodes, multi-element tubes, bias, classed of operation and power applications are treated in detail.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 101 Basic Electricity AC and DC.

ET 103 — Special Circuit Design and Analysis Three Semester Hours
This course begins with wave shaping and forming networks, limiters, clampers, and time constants. Signal generation circuits, multivibrators, and other complex waveforms provide the student with electronic timing and sampling techniques and introduce him to telemetry, big sampling, television display and oscilliscope functions and use.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 100 Laboratory Processes.

ET 109 — Electronic Drafting Two Semester Hours
This course provides a working knowledge of electronic symbols and connectors, circuit schematics, cabling, wire lay-outs, and checking, as well as block diagrams and module representation as used in the several current techniques.
Prerequisite: RT 107 Technical Drawing.
Four laboratory periods per week.

ET 201 — Transmitter and Receiver Theory Three Semester Hours
Basic oscillators are evolved through frequency multiplication, amplification, transmission, and radiation via antennas. Antenna and transmission line theories are introduced, and wave length relationships are established. Modulation methods and types are shown. Basic receivers are evolved, and detailed through superheterdyne,

with AM, FM, single sideband demodulation demonstrated. Television is introduced. Frequency synthesis is related to generation and multiplication.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 102 Electron Theory and ET 103 Special Circuit Design and Analysis.

ET 202 — Semiconductors and Applications Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to provide fundamental knowledge of semiconductor principles, including the theory and operation of transistors, solid state rectifiers, controlled rectifiers, available diodes, voltage regulator circuits, switching modes amplifiers, microminiaturization, thin film circuitry, and photoluminescent readout devices.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 102 Electron Theory and ET 103 Special Circuit Design and Analysis.

ET 203 — Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation Three Semester Hours
This course demonstrates recording, measuring, controlling, and analyzing equipment used in automation and non-destructive testing. It details strain gages, PH meters, ultrasonics, and transducers used in industry, and provides a block diagram understanding of electrical/electronic quality control instruments.
Two lectures and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 102 Electron Theory and ET 103 Special Circuit Design and Analysis.

ET 204 — Circuit Tracing Three Semester Hours
Symbology, cable tracing, color coding and component numbering systems, both military and civilian are explained. Circuits are analyzed with appropriate theory and test equipment to demonstrate signal-in, signal-out values and waveforms. Course Goal: Circuit recognition, signal conditioning and evolution, and fault location through circuit and signal tracing.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory, ET 202 Semiconductors and Applications and ET 203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation.

ET 205 — System of Concepts Four Semester Hours
This course provides knowledge and familiarization with basic electronic building blocks by function, and molds the student's thinking to the broad concepts of useful applications. He learns to assemble individual functions into combinations that provide a useful result. Course Goal: Circuit recognition, familiarization, and application leading to system comprehension and creativity.
Three lectures and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory, ET 202 Semiconductors and Applications and ET 203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation.

ET 206 — UHF and Microwaves Three Semester Hours
A summary of technique differences encountered in UHF and microwaves. This course teaches generation, coaxial transmission lines, klystrons, magnetrons measurements, receivers, directivity, and plumbing, as related to UHF and microwaves.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.
Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory, ET 202 Semiconductors and Applications and ET 203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation.

ET 207 — Research Project Two Semester Hours

An elementary thesis and research project demonstrating the construction and technical description of an original electronic device employing several (3 or more) principles learned in ET 102, ET 103, ET 201, ET 202, or ET 205. The student without assistance (except advise, by appointment) assembles a demonstration unit and written report, with analysis of results.

Prerequisite: ET 201 Transmitter and Receiver Theory, ET 202 Semiconductors and Applications and ET 203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation.

HOTEL, MOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATION

(Jefferson Davis College)

The curriculum is purposefully designed so that students must meet high standards of achievement and acquire specialized knowledge needed for their careers. Through an accelerated, comprehensive course, such knowledge can be acquired by men and women of character and personality capable of progressive advancement to high level positions in the industry.

The program of Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Operation at Jefferson Davis Junior College was established in the fall of 1966, in recognition of the demand for trained and educated employees for hotels, motels, and restaurants. At the present time there are many positions open for every graduate of a formal program in the hospitality industries.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer to a senior college.

Freshman Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
COM 107	Introduction to Business Administration.....	3	ENG 101	English Composition..	3
ENG 100	English Composition..	3	HMR 102	Food Service in Institutions	3
HMR 100	Basic Food Preparation	4	HMR 101	Quantity Foods.....	4
HMR 105	Hotel-Motel Front Office Procedures.....	3	HMR 106	Hotel, Motel, Restaurant Accounting.....	3
HMR 110	Orientation for the Hospitality Industry I.	2	HMR 107	Hotel, Motel, Restaurant Safety and Sanitation.	2
PED	Physical Education...	1	PED	Physical Education...	1

Sophomore Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
BLA 211	Business Law.....	3	COM 216	Business Correspondence	3
HMR 205	Profitable Food and Beverage Operation...	3	HMR 207	Front Office Psychology	2
HMR 201	Profits through Promotion	3	HMR 200	Administrative Housekeeping.....	3
HMR 210	Orientation for the Hospitality Industry II.	2	ENG 102	Oral Communication...	3
COM 104	Elementary Typewriting	3	HMR 202	Convention Sales.....	2
	Elective.....	3		Elective.....	3
PED	Physical Education...	1	PED	Physical Education...	1

HOTEL, MOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATION

Mr. Noland

HMR 100 — Basic Food Preparation Four Semester Hours
Familiarization with tools and equipment, kitchen organization, study of receipts of basic foods, purchasing, storage, and preparation.
Lab fee.
Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory each week.

HMR 101 — Quantity Foods Four Semester Hours
Continuation of study in food preparation with emphasis on quantity preparation. Special instruction in the arts of food preparation. Ice carving, special sauces, cake decoration, hors d'oeuvres trays, gum paste, display food pieces. Demonstrations by area chefs. Lab fee.
Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory each week.
Prerequisite: HMR 100 Basic Food Preparation.

HMR 102 — Food Service in Institutions Three Semester Hours
Meal planning and service planning including serving menus for all phases of food service—snack bar, cafeteria, coffee shop, restaurant and banquet. Making production schedule and order list. Attention to be given to use of equipment, personnel, operation reports, and portion control. Care and maintenance of equipment.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 105 — Hotel-Motel Front Office Procedures Three Semester Hours
A detailed study of the functions pertaining to Front Office operation. An interpretation of internal systems and an understanding of the duties of Room Clerk, Reservation Clerk, Mail Clerk, Cashier, Night Auditor, and Service. Student projects and field trips required.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 106 — Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Accounting Three Semester Hours
A detailed study in accounting and systems as identified with the industry. Interpretation and value of cost controls. Taxes, licenses and regulations of beverages. Inventory controls.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 107 — Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Safety and Sanitation Two Semester Hours
Study of the various aspects of accident. Causes and prevention of accidents in the hospitality industry. Cause and prevention of food borne disease. Effective methods and sanitary controls for operation of food establishments.
One two-hour lecture each week.

HMR 110 — Orientation for the Hospitality Industry I Two Semester Hours
A seminar type course of lectures and discussions on opportunities, trends, problems and organizations in the hospitality field. Guest speakers from the industry to address the class on current problems and opportunities.
One two-hour lecture each week.

HMR 200 — Administrative Housekeeping Three Semester Hours
Familiarization with duties and responsibilities of housekeeping. Organization, comprehension, schedules, pars, laundry operation, maintenance, etc. Student projects.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 201 — Profits Through Promotion Three Semester Hours
A study of methods used to promote a facility. Creative Thinking and Brainstorming. Familiarization with trade journals, Hotel Red Book, etc. Student projects.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 202 — Convention Sales Two Semester Hours
Tools used in Convention Sales. Importance of convention and groups business to certain properties. Forms of promotion. Follow up. Student projects and field trips.
Two lectures each week.

HMR 204 — Meat Analysis Two Semester Hours
Study of the fabrication of beef, pork, veal, lamb, poultry and seafoods. Proper cuts and their use under various conditions. Recognition of the cuts and quality. Knowledge necessary to proper purchasing of meats. Student projects and field trips required.
One hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory each week.

HMR 205 — Profitable Food and Beverage Operation Three Semester Hours
Food and Beverage cost controls. Profitable menu planning. Selection of personnel and wage studies. Food and Beverage service in all phases. Student projects.
Three lectures each week.

HMR 206 — Business Management for Hotels, Motels and Restaurants Three Semester Hours
Personnel selection, placement, training, scheduling, supervising. Theory cases with class solutions. Hotel, Motel, and Restaurant lectures to discuss all phases of their operations.
Three lectures each week.
Prerequisite: Advanced Standing.

HMR 207 — Front Office Psychology Two Semester Hours
A study in human relations to better understand the guest. Case studies and class solutions.
One two-hour lecture each week.

HMR 210 — Orientation for the Hospitality Industry II Two Semester Hours
Continuation of Orientation for the Hospitality Industry I.
One two-hour lecture each week.
Prerequisite: HMR 110 Orientation for the Hospitality Industry I.

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

(Jackson County College)

(Three-Year Terminal)

The mechanical technology curriculum will develop students with the following:

—an ability to use mathematics such as algebra, trigonometry, plane and solid geometry, differential and integral calculus and statistical data analysis as tools in the development of ideas that make use of scientific and engineering principles.

—a proficiency in the application of scientific principles including the basic concepts and laws of physics and chemistry that are pertinent in this field of technology.

—communications skills that include ability to interpret, analyze and transmit ideas graphically, orally and in writing including a high degree of reading comprehension ability.

—an understanding of the properties of materials commonly used in this field.

—an understanding of the principles of operation, function, and application of the present tools in industry and a fair degree of skill in the operation of each.

—an ability to interpret drawing requirements from fabrication to the completed state including the ability to write or specify all work operations from raw materials to finished products.

—an understanding of the principles, concepts, and applications of inspection and quality control instruments, and testing equipment. (Destructive and Non-destructive).

—a knowledge of law and business and an appreciation of the integrity and legal relationships of craftmanship ethics.

—a demonstrated ability to design tools, jigs, and fixtures to meet difficult drawing requirements.

Typical employment opportunities will include: ENGINEERING - Tool Designer, Research Assistant, Engineering Assistant, Technical Writer; QUALITY CONTROL - Quality Control Technician, Test Technician (operational), Inspector, Statistical Data Analysist, Technical Writer (Test Procedures); PRODUCTION - Production Planner, Methods Analysis, and Job Estimator.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

1st. Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.
RT	100 Technical Communications	3
RT	110 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	107 Technical Drawing.....	2
CHE	104 Chemistry.....	4
MT	129 Engineering Materials	3

2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT	101 Technical Communications	3
RT	111 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	108 Technical Drawing....	2
CHE	105 Chemistry.....	4
ML	101 Metallurgy.....	3
MT	126 Manufacturing Processes	4

2nd. Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.
RT	202 Technical Communications	2
RT	212 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	115 Technical Physics....	3
ML	201 Metallurgy.....	4
MT	227 Manufacturing Processes	4

2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT	203 Technical Communications Seminar.....	1
RT	204 Technical Physics....	3
RT	204 Foundations of Business	3
QC	102 Statistics and Quality Control.....	3
MT	222 Industrial Inspection Methods.....	3
MT	217 Structural Design and Strength of Materials..	3

3rd. Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.
CT	100 Computer Logic and Basic Programming....	4
ET	203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation....	3
MT	324 Hydraulic & Pneumatics	3
ML	202 Materials Testing.....	3
MT	323 Methods & Manufacturing Engineering I.....	4

2nd. Semester		Hrs.
MT	325 Welding Processes.....	3
MT	322 Industrial Inspection Methods.....	3
MT	326 Process Planning and Production Problems..	4
MT	327 Methods & Manufacturing Engineering.....	8

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mr. Hicks

MT 129 — Engineering Materials Three Semester Hours

This course covers common construction materials of industry and includes the following: manufacture of iron and alloy steel, non-ferrous material such as copper, nickel, zinc, aluminum, magnesium, lead; corresion of metals, concrete, ceramics; paint and other protective coatings; plastics.

MT 126 — Manufacturing Processes Four Semester Hours

This course covers introduction to production processes; simple measuring tools; metal and plastic forming operations; machining and cutting tools; turning lathes; drilling machines; planing, shaping, and slotting machines, milling machines; foundry practices; foundry equipment; patterns; sands; molds and cores; post casting processes.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

MT 227 — Manufacturing Processes Four Semester Hours

This course covers broaching and sawing; grinding and finishing machines; turret and automatic lathes; automation and numerical control of machine tools; pipe fabrication; screw threads; gears and gearing; sheet metal manufacture by die stamping; and special process machines.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: MT 126 Manufacturing Processes.

MT 217 — Structural Design and Strength of Materials Three Semester Hours

Simple stresses, strains, physical characteristics of materials, reactions, moments of inertia, deflections, application to machine parts and structural parts.
Prerequisite: RT III Technical Math.

MT 222 — Industrial Inspection Methods Three Semester Hours

This course covers a study of the need and function of inspection in industry, the use of specifications, tolerances and allowances, and standard as an aid to the inspector, basic principles and techniques of measurement, fixed gages, surface plate methods and equipment, and Mechanical Indicating Equipment.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: MT 126 and MT 127 Manufacturing Processes.

MT 322 — Industrial Inspection Methods Three Semester Hours

This course is a continuation of Industrial Inspection Methods 222 and covers Electrical Indicating Equipment, Air Gauging Equipment, Optical Measuring and Inspection equipment, gaging and inspection of screw threads, special measuring and inspection problems, gage checking and calibration, and types of inspection (i.e., 100 percent inspections, quality control and sampling, and process inspections).
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: MT 222 Industrial Inspection Methods.

MT 323 — Methods and Manufacturing Engineering Four Semester Hours

This course covers the History of Methods and/or manufacturing engineering and its recent impact in industrial economics with emphasis on total use of all facilities. Also a light review of plant installation, segregation of operations; flow of materials, lighting, heating, ventilating, sanitary, dust collecting facilities; handling arrangements; and fire prevention equipment.

MT 324 — Hydraulic and Pneumatics Three Semester Hours

This course covers introduction to hydraulics, principles of hydraulics in physics; fluids and piping; hydraulic pumps; hydraulic motors; control values and gageing; accessory equipment; hydraulic circuit system designs; pneumatic power unit, pneumatic controls; pneumatic circuit system designs, air and hydraulic cylinders; combination systems application and advantages.

Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

MT 325 — Welding Processes Three Semester Hours

Detailed study of individual welding processes such as manual metal arc, gas tungsten arc, gas metal arc, submerged arc, electro slag, plasma arc, electron bean, laser, resistance, ultrasonic. Practical experience in welding offered in the Welding Laboratory.

Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

Prerequisite: ML 201 Metallurgy.

MT 326 — Process Planning and Production Problems Four Semester Hours

This course covers cost estimating methods; introduction; estimating requirements; cost estimating elements; production activities; and production control.

Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

MT 327 — Methods and Manufacturing Engineering Eight Semester Hours

This course covers an applied study of mechanics in the area of induced vibration; an analysis of rotating machinery; balancing methods; structural members; methods of power transmission; the application of all foregoing technical studies to the design of process or manufacturing machinery, jigs of fixtures, a comprehensive project type assignment pertinent to the potential graduate field of interest; manpower rating of analysis should review operations analysis, motion study, micomotion, basis of time study; rating, standard allowances, work sampling, wage payment of incentive program.

Five lecture and six laboratory periods per week.

Prerequisite: MT 323 Methods and Manufacturing Engineering.

DR 206 — Map and Topographical Drawing Three Hours Credit
Selected drafting techniques are applied to problems of making maps, traverses, plot plans, plan and profile drawing using maps and field survey data.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 111 Machine Drafting and Design.

DR 207 — Piping Sheet Metal-Electrical Three Hours Credit
An advanced course in drafting in which technique and knowledge are employed in the planning of mechanical and electrical objectives. Efficient use of applicable handbooks, code books are an integral part of this course.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 111 Machine Drafting and Design.

DR 212 — Structural Drafting and Strength of Materials Five Hours Credit
This course is designed to give basic understanding of the strength of materials. It covers the following topics: simple stresses, strains, physical characteristics of materials, reactions, moments of inertia, and deflections, application to machine parts and structural parts. Problems in structural detailing and design involving the drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses and braces.
Two lecture and six laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 111 Machine Drafting and Design.

DR 213 — Introduction to Steel Shipbuilding and Blueprint Reading Three Hours Credit
This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the ship as a whole and acquaint him with actual working drawings of a ship. Class work involves both research and drawing.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: DR 111 Machine Drafting and Design.

METALLURGICAL AND WELDING TECHNOLOGY

(Jackson County College)

The metallurgical technology curriculum will develop students with the following:

—an ability to use mathematics such as algebra, trigonometry, plane and solid geometry and also a working knowledge of calculus.

—a proficiency in the application of scientific principles including the basic concepts and laws of physics, metallurgy, and chemistry that are pertinent in this field of technology.

—communications skills that include ability to interpret, analyze and transmit ideas graphically, orally and in writing including a high degree of reading comprehension ability.

—an understanding of the properties of materials commonly used—in this field.

—an understanding of the principles of operation, function, and application of the present tools of industry including a fair degree of skill in the operation of each.

—an understanding of engineering drawing and be able to follow fabrication from the drawing to the complete state including the ability to write or specify all work operations from raw materials to the finished product within his realm of technology.

—an understanding of the principles, concepts, and application of inspection and quality control including the ability to apply these principles through actual tests and interpretations of the tests.

—a knowledge of law and business and an appreciation of the integrity and legal relationships of craftsmanship ethics.

—a demonstrated ability to design tools, jigs, and fixtures to meet drawing requirements.

—an understanding of the principles of testing (load, dynamics, vibration, hydrostatic, operational).

—an understanding of welding metallurgy and welding processes including the design and testing of welded structures and materials.

Typical employment opportunities will include: METALLURGICAL - Metallurgical Laboratory Technician, Failure Analysis Test Work, Corrosion Control, Heat Treating, Metallurgical Process Development, Inspection, Assistant to Metallurgical Engineer, Specification Writer, Laboratory Supervisor (with adequate experience); WELDING - Welding Laboratory Technician, Evaluation of Welding Material, Welding Process Development, Specification Writer, Procedure Development, Inspection, Liasion between Production and Welding Engineering, Instructor in Training, Electrode Control, Report Writing, Welding Supervision (with adequate experience), Failure Analysis, Weld Tooling Design; NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING - NDT Laboratory Technician, Material Failure Analysis, Liasion between

Laboratory and Production, Development of Testing Methods, Procedure Writing, Specification Writing, Statistical Quality Control, Inspection, Laboratory Supervision (with adequate experience.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

1st. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT	100 Technical Communications	3	RT	101 Technical Communications	3
RT	110 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	111 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	107 Technical Drawing....	2	RT	108 Technical Drawing....	2
CHE	104 Chemistry.....	4	CHE	105 Chemistry.....	4
MT	129 Engineering Materials	3	ML	101 Metallurgy.....	3

2nd. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.		2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT	202 Technical Communications	2	RT	203 Technical Communication Seminar.....	1
RT	212 Technical Mathematics	3	RT	116 Technical Physics....	3
RT	115 Technical Physics....	3	RT	204 Foundation of Business	3
ML	202 Materials Testing.....	3	ML	203 Welding Metallurgy....	5
ML	201 Metallurgy.....	4	ML	217 Structural Design and Strength of Materials..	3
				*Elective.....	3

3rd. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.
ML	301 Welding Design.....	3
ET	206 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation...	3
ML	300 Metallurgical Processes	2
ML	302 Metallurgical Field Project.....	1
	*Elective.....	6

Suggested Electives: *American Government; History; General Psychology; English Literature; American Literature.

METALLURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

ML 101 — Metallurgy Three Semester Hours
Basic Metallurgy. This course includes the study of equilibrium diagrams of common metals and alloys, metallurgy of ferrous metals, light metals, physical properties, microstructures, grain size, and heat treatment.

ML 201 — Metallurgy Four Semester Hours
Continuation of ML 101 Metallurgy; metallurgy of stainless steels, advanced study of aluminum alloys, modern materials such as ultrahigh strength steels, cryogenic alloys, titanium, magnesium.
Prerequisite: ML 101 Metallurgy.

ML 202 — Materials Testing Three Semester Hours
Destructive and nondestructive testing of common engineering materials, tensile and hardness tests, radiography, ultrasonics, dye penetrant, thermal, eddy current, practical uses in testing methods, metallorgraphy and statistical quality control.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

ML 203 — Welding Metallurgy Five Semester Hours
Welding methods and processes, temperature changes, weld metal structures, weld properties, fluxes, slage, shielding gases, techniques.
Three lecture and four laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: ML 201 Metallurgy.

ML 300 — Metallurgical Processes Two Semester Hours
Basic methods of metals processing such as ferrous and nonferrous foundry casting, forging, rolling, welding, riveting, heat treating and machining.
One lecture and two laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: ML 203 Welding Metallurgy.

ML 301 — Welding Design Three Semester Hours
Elements of design for welding, calculation of stresses, welding techniques, processes, specifications.
Prerequisite: ML 203 Welding Metallurgy.

ML 302 — Metallurgical Field Project One Semester Hour
Investigation of a welding or metallurgical problem, selected either by the student or instructor. The student investigates the problem, makes necessary metallurgical studies, finds solutions, and makes recommendations. Project may include such things as welding, fabrication, heat treating, testing problems.
Prerequisite: ML 203 Welding Metallurgy.

QUALITY CONTROL TECHNOLOGY FABRICATION INDUSTRIES

(Jackson County College)

The quality control technology curriculum for the fabrication industries will develop students with the following:

—ability to use concepts of algebra, trigonometry and calculus in problem solving - familiarity with methods and applications of numerical analysis and laws of probability.

—a proficiency in the application of scientific principles including the basic concepts and laws of physics and chemistry that are pertinent in this field of technology.

—communications skills that include ability to interpret, analyze and transmit ideas graphically, orally and in writing and a high degree of reading comprehension ability.

—an understanding of the properties of materials commonly used in industry.

—an understanding of the principles of industrial manufacturing methods and processes.

—an appreciation of the integrity and legal relationships of industrial personnel and an insight into the psychology of quality control.

—an understanding of the principles and concepts of inspection and quality control instruments (destructive and NDT) as applied to industry. A high degree of skill in operation of testing equipment (including calibration) is necessary.

—an understanding of the statistical approach to quality and cost control - processing of statistical data, factor analysis and design of surveys.

Typical employment opportunities will include: Quality Control Technician, Inspector, Inspection Supervisor, Non-Destructive Test Technician, Operational Test Technician, Technical Writer (Test Procedures), Statistical Data Analysist, Quality Auditors.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

1st. Year

1st. Semester		Hrs.	2nd. Semester		Hrs.
RT 100	Technical Communications	3	RT 101	Technical Communications	3
RT 110	Technical Mathematics	3	RT 111	Technical Mathematics	3
RT 107	Technical Drawing.....	2	RT 108	Technical Drawing.....	2
CHE 104	Chemistry.....	4	CHE 105	Chemistry.....	4
MT 129	Engineering Materials	3	ML 101	Metallurgy.....	3
			MT 126	Manufacturing Processes	4

2nd. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.
RT	202 Technical Communications	2
RT	212 Technical Mathematics	3
RT	115 Technical Physics...	3
ML	201 Metallurgy.....	4
MT	227 Manufacturing Processes	4

	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT	203 Technical Communications Seminar.....	1
RT	116 Technical Physics...	3
RT	204 Foundations of Business	3
QC	102 Statistics and Quality Control.....	3
MT	222 Industrial Inspection Methods.....	3
MT	217 Structural Design & Strength of Materials.....	3
MT	325 Welding Processes...	3

3rd. Year

	1st. Semester	Hrs.
ET	203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation...	3
ML	202 Materials Testing.....	3
QC	202 Statistics and Quality Control.....	3
CT	100 Computer Logic and Basic Programming..	4
MT	322 Industrial Inspection Methods.....	3

QUALITY CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

QC 101 — Manufacturing Operations in the Process Industry Three Semester Hours
Introduction to manufacturing principles, such as heat transfer, evaporation, absorption, filtration, sedimentation, distillation, drying, flow of fluids, industrial instrumentation, and others.

QC 102 — Statistics and Quality Control Three Semester Hours
A study of statistical concepts; analysis and evaluation of industrial and engineering data; and theory and application of Inspection Sampling Plans and Control Charts for the design, specification and control of quality.

QC 201 — Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis Six Semester Hours
Fundamental techniques and principles of quantitative methods in inorganic chemistry; titrimetric, colorimetric, and gravimetric. Second half devoted to a study of capabilities and principles of instrumentation used in industrial quality control laboratories.
Three lecture and six laboratory periods per week.

QC 202 — Statistics and Quality Control Three Semester Hours
Special control chart methods for attributes and for variables, double and multiple sampling inspection; capability analysis, cover aspects of life testing and reliability, economic consideration of quality decisions.
Prerequisite: QC 102 Statistics and Quality Control.

QUALITY CONTROL TECHNOLOGY PROCESS INDUSTRIES

(Jackson County College)

(Two-Year Terminal)

The quality control technology curriculum for the process industries will develop students with the following:

—an ability to use mathematics such as algebra, trigonometry, plane and solid geometry and calculus.

—an understanding of the laws of physics.

—a thorough understanding of inorganic and organic chemistry.

—a good foundation in the Quality Control Functions, such as production planning, scheduling, inventory control, inspection and sampling, and statistical control is necessary.

—an understanding of industrial instrumentation, both process control and lab testing.

—a basic understanding of computers and their uses in the process industry is needed.

—ability to understand, get along with, and work with people.

—the desire and ambition to eventually become a part of "top management."

Typical employment opportunities will include: Process Operator, Laboratory Assistant, Quality Control Inspector, Production Planner, Production Tester, Inventory Control Supervisor, and Quality Control Supervisor.

This curriculum grants an Associate of Science degree but is not designed for transfer credit to a senior college.

1st. Year

1st. Semester			Hrs.
RT	100	Technical Communications	3
RT	110	Technical Mathematics	3
CHE	104	Chemistry.....	4
RT	115	Technical Physics...	3
CT	100	Computer Logic and Basic Programming...	4

2nd. Semester			Hrs.
RT	101	Technical Communications	3
RT	111	Technical Mathematics	3
CHE	105	Chemistry.....	4
RT	116	Technical Physics...	3
QC	102	Statistics and Quality Control.....	3
QC	101	Manufacturing Operations in the Process Industry	3

2nd. Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RT 202 Technical Communications	2	RT 203 Technical Communications Seminar	1
RT 212 Technical Mathematics	3	CHE 202 Chemistry	4
CHE 201 Chemistry	4	RT 204 Foundations of Business	3
ET 203 Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation	3	QC 201 Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis	6
QC 202 Statistics and Quality Control	4	*Elective	3
CHE 205 Chemistry	4		

Suggested Electives: *American Government; History; General Psychology; English Literature; American Literature.

RADIO BROADCASTING TECHNOLOGY
(announcing .. sales)
(Jefferson Davis College)

A goal of this curriculum is to develop young men and women who are not only well trained technically, but who are equipped with a general education so they can perform effectively in the Broadcasting industry.

The program is designed to include the support and assistance of broadcasting stations located in the area served by the college. The Broadcasting curriculum at Jefferson Davis has the full support of the National Association of Broadcasters and the Mississippi Broadcasters Association.

The curriculum will provide a program of sufficient depth and scope so that in the event a student who has completed the two year program desires to continue his education, an extension of his training at a four year college can be accomplished with a maximum transfer of credits.

All students will qualify for the third class FCC license and will receive an Associate of Arts degree.

Freshman Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RS 100 Introduction to Broadcasting	3	RS 101 Announcing I	3
ENG 100 English Composition.	3	RS 102 Radio Programing	3
ENG 102 Oral Communication..	3	RS 103 Equipment Familiarization	3
PSY 200 Psychology	3	RS 104 Radio Writing	2
COM 104 Elementary Typewriting	3	DMT 100 Salesmanship	3
PED Physical Education...	1	GOV 100 American Government	3
		PED Physical Education	1

Sophomore Year

1st. Semester	Hrs.	2nd. Semester	Hrs.
RS 200 Announcing II	4	RS 203 Announcing III	3
RS 201 Radio Production	2	RS 204 Radio Sales	3
RS 202 Radio News	3	RS 205 Radio Station Management	3
COM 107 Introduction to Business	3	MAT 110 College Arithmetic	3
DMT 107 Advertising	3	MUS 104 Music Appreciation	3
PED Physical Education...	1	PED Physical Education	1

*It a student has taken high school typewriting a three hour elective will be required.
*Announcing I is a prerequisite for Announcing II and III.
*DMT 100 and 107 are prerequisites for RS 204.

RADIO BROADCASTING TECHNOLOGY

(announcing...sales)

RT 100 — Introduction to Broadcasting Three Semester Hours
To provide an understanding of American broadcasting both as a form of business enterprise, organization and operations of stations and networks, and the ways in which economic considerations affect those operations and the selection programs to be put on the air. A wide background of information about broadcasting and the broadcasting industry that will enable each individual to make his own appraisal of this form of mass communication.

RS 101 — Announcing I Three Semester Hours
To provide the student with the basic skills now required of the radio announcer. Dictiction, pronunciation and reading.

RS 102 — Programming Three Semester Hours
To provide the student with a working knowledge of the Programming and Traffic Department at a radio station. Station format, traffic and logging procedures.

RS 103 — Equipment Familiarization One Semester Hour
To familiarize the student completely with the equipment at a radio station.

RS 104 — Radio Writing Two Semester Hours
To explain the mechanics and techniques of writing radio commercial copy and to provide the beginner with the means for practical application of information about copy writing and thus lessen the need for on-the-job training.

RS 200 — Announcing II Four Semester Hours
To prepare the student for the FCC test for Radio Telephone Third Class Operator Permit. To simulate actual broadcast situations so that the student will progress more rapidly without on the job training. To increase the student's reading, voice and style ability with emphasis on newscasting and commercials.

RS 201 — Radio Production Two Semester Hours
To stimulate the students imagination in the writing and production of commercials, designed to add color and showmanship to a stations programming, and offer variety that lends identification to a particular sponsor, product or event.

RS 202 — Radio News Three Semester Hours
The gathering, writing and presentation of news. To provide the student with the basic fundamentals of radio news and the operation of a radio news room.

RS 203 — Announcing III Three Semester Hours

To give the student a general review of materials offered in Announcing I and II so that a smoothing of style, voice, diction and pronuncing may take place. Concentration will be given to the communication of ideas and improvement of voice and body control, pronunciation and development of mike technique. For the slower student, individual instruction will take place at this time.

RS 204 — Radio Sales Three Semester Hours

Sales as applied to radio broadcasting. To train the student in the business, economics and marketing of radio sales promotion.

RS 205 — Radio Station Management Three Semester Hours

To acquaint the student with the know how of radio station operations. A close scrutiny of all phases of station operation. The organizational set up, programming, engineering, personnel, accounting, sales and promotion of a radio station.

X-RAY TECHNOLOGY

This program of thirty months duration is offered jointly by Jackson County College and Singing River Hospital and it includes courses leading to the Associate of Science Degree. Students who successfully complete this program are prepared for employment in hospitals, clinics and medical offices as X-Ray Techicians.

The Department of Radiology at Singing Hospital, in which students gain their laboratory and practical work experience, is recognized as an extended campus of the college. The X-Ray Technology instructor is assisted and advised by the hospital radiologists.

In addition to their lectures and laboratory periods, X-Ray Technology students are scheduled for approximately 15 hours per week of supervised practical work experience during the first 24 months of their program. This includes formal instruction in: Professional Ethics; Orientation and Elementary Radiation Protection; Equipment Maintenance. At the end of their first 24 months of study and work, X-Ray Technology students will continue on for an additional 6 months of practical work. The practical work requirement is necessary so that the students can qualify to take the registered technicians test with the American Society of X-Ray Technicians.

The details of this program are subject to revision. Applicants will be screened on the basis of performance and potential for the number of clinical openings available.

Freshman Year

1st Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
ENG 100 English.....	3	ENG 101 English.....	3
BIO 102 Anatomy & Physiology	3	*COM 104 Typewriting.....	3
MAT 101 Mathematics.....	3	BIO 103 Anatomy & Physiology	3
RT 115 Technical Physics.....	3	RT 116 Technical Physics.....	3
XT 100 Formulating X-Ray Techniques.....	4	XT 101 Radiation Theraphy	3

Summer

SOC 202 Introduction to Sociology	3
PSY 200 General Psychology	3
XT 202 Nursing Procedure Pertaining to Radiology	3
XT 200 Nuclear Medicine	3

Sophomore Year

1st Semester	Hrs.	2nd Semester	Hrs.
XT 210 Introduction to the Study of Diseases.....	4	XT 220 Fundamental of X-Ray and Radium Physics...	4
XT 211 Radiology of the Osseous System.....	6	XT 221 Common Radiographic Produre with Contrast Media	6
XT 213 Intra-Oral Radiography	3	XT 222 Special Radiographic Procedure.....	6
JOU 200 News Photography.....	3		

Summer

XT	230 Pediatric Radiography	6
XT	231 Film Critique	6

*Students who have had high school typewriting will take either COM 205 Secretarial Procedure or ECO 209 Principles of Economics.

X-RAY TECHNOLOGY

Mr. Levi Mr. Moore Mr. Thompson

XT 100 (101) — Formulating X-Ray Techniques Four Semester Hours
General course which deals with the X-Ray film, chemicals, X-Ray machines to the finished product.

XT 101 (200) — Radiation Theraphy Three Semester Hours
Introduction, physical principles, types of radiation and machine, tissue reaction record keeping, professional relationship.
One lecture and four laboratory hours per week.

XT 200 (201) — Nuclear Medicine Three Semester Hours
Terminology and units, instrumentation, radiation protection, records and administration procedures.
One lecture and four laboratory hours per week.

XT 202 — Nursing Procedure Pertaining to Radiology Three Semester Hours
Handling of patients, aseptic techniques, tray set-up, artificial respiration, anesthesia, operating room and bedside radiography.
Two lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

XT 210 (100) — Introduction to the Study of Diseases Four Semester Hours
This course will familiarize the student with causes of diseases, precautions that should be taken in the handling of sick patients. The students will also become familiar with the functions of different systems of the body.

XT 211 — Radiology of the Osseous System Six Semester Hours
Evaluation of patients as the habitus, topographical anatomy, projections and X-Ray techniques for the entire skeleton.
One and one half hour lecture and nine laboratory hours per week.

XT 213 (230) — Intra-Oral Radiography Three Semester Hours
Anatomy, landmarks, radiographic examinations and their purpose, protection.
One half hour lecture and five laboratory hours per week.

XT 220 (200) — Fundamentals of X-Ray and Radium Physics Four Semester Hours
This course deals with simplified mathematics, electric current, magnetism, electric generators and motors. The majority of the time will be spent studying the principles of X-Ray equipment and the production of X-Rays. Gamma Rays as emitted by radium, X-Ray protection and measurements will be taught.

XT 221 (210) — Common Radiographic Procedures with Contrast Media Six Semester Hours
Using contrast material, characteristics, and chemistry of different contrast materials, reaction to media, preparation and administration, proper radiographic projections,

anatomy and physiology of organs studied.
One and one half hour lecture and nine laboratory hours per week.

XT 222 (231) — Special Radiographic Procedure Six Semester Hours
Special radiographic equipment, different procedures and contrast material used, anatomy of parts involved.
One and one half hour lecture and nine laboratory hours per week.

XT 230 (221) — Pediatric Radiography Six Semester Hours
Equipment and accessories, handling of children, systemic studies about the same as adults, techniques.
One and one half hour lecture and nine laboratory hours per week.

XT 231 (222) — Film Critique Six Semester Hours
This course deals with the evaluation of the student's finished product, the exposed film. The student will be taught what is expected and then will be criticized by film evaluation. Contrast density, gamma and other qualities will be taught.

RELATED TECHNICAL COURSES

RT 100 — Technical Communication Three Semester Hours
Stresses fundamentals of general and written communications. A course to improve the use of the English Language as a means of communication. The student studies the language starting with words, and progresses through their use in sentences, to the use of sentences in paragraphs, to the forms and uses of paragraphs. The scientific method and approach to writing is studied, as the means of starting the writing process.

RT 101 — Technical Communication Three Semester Hours
Stresses fundamentals of oral and written communications. The broad subject matter of this course covers speech and technical correspondence. The student will be instructed in the preparation and delivery of various types of speeches including parliamentary procedures. Technical correspondence will cover such matters as business letters, memoranda, reports, work instructions and procedures.
Prerequisite: RT 100 Technical Communication.

RT 202 — Technical Communication Two Semester Hours
Projects in Technical Communications. This course will stress the preparation of oral and written communications as assigned by technical instructors. Close coordination and supervision will be exercised by both the technical, and communications instructors throughout the assigned projects.
Prerequisite: RT 101 Technical Communication.

RT 203 — Technical Communications Seminar One Semester Hour
Students will meet with the technical communications instructor by appointment to consult regarding the report of an original investigation in their specific technologies.
Prerequisite: RT 202 Technical Communication.

RT 204 — Foundations of Business Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to acquaint students with the general aspects of the business and industrial world, and primary consideration will be given to the area of human relations, legal responsibilities, and economic considerations.

RT 106 — Technical Writing and Reports Three Semester Hours
This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasizes improvements in reading, note taking, and information gathering, technical thinking as well as technical writing.

RT 107 — Technical Drawing Two Semester Hours
Preliminary training is given in freehand drawing, shades, and shadows, the use of instruments, geometric construction, isometric oblique and cabinet projection; the development of surfaces and intersections for sheet metal work. Preliminary and special lettering exercises are given.
Four laboratory periods per week.

RT 108 — Technical Drawing Two Semester Hours
This course offers advanced study of working drawings, detail and assembly, requiring self-reliance in the selection of views, sheet layout and manner of representation.

Neatness, accuracy and economy of time are stressed.
Four laboratory periods per week.
Prerequisite: RT 107 Technical Drawing.

RT 110 — Technical Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This course covers: the slide rule; tables and interpolation, applications in geometry; introduction to algebra; linear equations in one unknown; functions and graphs; systems of linear equations; exponents and radicals; the Binomial Theorm; logarithms exponential functions rate of growth; quadratic equations in one unknown; simultanious quadratic equations and curve sketching; nonlinear empirical equations; ratio, proportion, variation, progressions.

RT 111 — Technical Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This course covers: the right triangle; vectors and trigonometry; oblique triangles; trigonometric applications and review; vectors; trigonometric formulas, identities, and equations; graphs of the trigonometric functions; complex numbers and positions vectors.
Prerequisite: RT 110 Technical Mathematics.

RT 112 — Technical Mathematics Three Semester Hours
Principles and techniques of arithmetic, elementary algebra, and numerical trigonometry are adapted to the technical curriculum.
Three lecture and recitation periods per week.

RT 212 — Technical Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This course covers: graphical methods of calculus; differentiation; and integration.
Prerequisite: RT 111 Technical Mathematics.

RT 113 — Descriptive Geometry Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to help solve drafting problems. A graphic study is made of the relative position of points, lines, planes, in space. Both auxiliary projections and rotations are used.

RT 114 — Technical Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This course presents applications of the right triangle to structures, and the solution of drafting problems. The various gear teeth are analyzed mathematically and reasons for various shapes are investigated. The mathematics of plane surveying is introduced by working with various shaped land areas to determine azmuth and bearing of the bounds as well as computation of area.
Prerequisite: Technical Mathematics RT 112.

RT 115 — Technical Physics Three Semester Hours
This course presents the fundamental principles, definitions, and terms of mechanics.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

RT 116 — Technical Physics Three Semester Hours
This course deals with the fundamental principles of magnetism and electricity.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

RT 208 — Industrial Relations Three Semester Hours

This course deals with problems involving human relations and development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job.

RT 209 and RT 210 — Plane Surveying Three Semester Hours

A study is made of the theory and practice of plane surveying, including the use and care of instruments, land descriptions, and calculations, and the use of aerial photographs.

Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

RT 211 — Metal Processing Three Semester Hours

A study is made of the various methods by metal which can be shaped, formed, and changed. Emphasis is placed on the study of design and strength of metals. Practice will include work on metal lathes, drill presses, strength testing equipment, forging, and welding.

One lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

GROUP X VOCATIONAL

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

(Jefferson Davis Junior College)

Nine Months

This curriculum is designed to give the fundamentals of air conditioning and refrigeration with a working knowledge of all phases of this field. It is designed to enable students to successfully enter and progress in the field of air conditioning and refrigeration installation, service, and repair. The study of related basic theory and scientific principles is coupled with practical application and experience in varied laboratory experience. This program is nine months in length, students attend class five hours per day, five days per week.

Major Units of Instruction

First Semester

I. Introduction to Refrigeration
   A. Refrigeration Systems, Cycles, and Classification
   B. Heat Flow

II. Tools and Equipment

III. Heat and Temperature
   A. The effect of heat energy in refrigeration
   B. Temperature measurement, indicators, controls, and recorders

IV. Refrigeration Control Valves and Cap Tubes

V. Motor Controls

VI. Basic Electricity and Motors

Second Semester

I. Servicing Refrigeration Equipment

II. Trouble Shooting Refrigeration Equipment

III. Commercial Refrigeration

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

OBJECTIVE:

This course is designed to prepare an individual to gain employment in various electrical trades. Major emphasis is placed upon basic electricity the first semester to provide the foundation that is needed for further education in electricity and the expanding field of electronics in industry.

A student pursuing this type of course is given instruction and manual training in many related areas of electrical work, thus enabling him to choose the area that his natural abilities will allow him to excel in.

Industrial Electricity has grown to the point where electronic control systems are replacing manual and mechanical systems. With this fact in mind, the course includes studies in electronic devices and circuitry with training in schematic and wiring diagram interpretation, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair techniques and the care and use of electronic test equipment.

Upon graduation, the student receives a Certificate of Completion from the Mississippi State Department of Vocational-Technical Education. He can be an asset to any employer and the community by virtue of having had a headstart in learning and utilizing the skills that the average electrical tradesman needs to perform his duties.

Major Units of Instruction	Hours
I. Basic Electricity	
1. Fundamental Units	10.5
2. Direct Current Circuits	34.5
3. Primary and Secondary Batteries	24.0
4. Magnetism	13.5
5. Electromagnetic Induction	30.0
6. Direct Current Generators	31.5
7. Direct Current Motors and Controls	31.5
8. Alternating Current	33.0
9. Single-Phase Circuits	13.5
10. Three-Phase Circuits	12.0
11. Transformers and Regulators	31.5
12. Alternating Current Generators	13.5
13. Polyphase Induction Motors	25.5
14. Synchronous Motors and Self-Synchronous Apparatus	13.5
15. Single-Phase Motors	13.5
16. Circuit Protective and Switching Equipment	21.0
17. Electrical Instruments and Electrical Measurements	22.5
Theory Total	375.0
Lab Total	165.0
Semester Clock Hours	540.0

Second Semester	Hours
II. Practical Electrical Wiring	
1. Theory and Basic Principles	120
2. Actual Wiring: Residential and Farm	
3. Actual Wiring: Non-Residential	180
III. Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Equipment	
1. Preventive Maintenance	20
2. Troubleshooting and Emergency Repairs	20
3. Operating Techniques	20
IV. Industrial Electronics	
1. Vacuum Tubes	30
2. Solid State Devices	30
3. Electronic Circuitry	70
4. Circuit Applications	30
5. Care and Use of Electronic Test Equipment	20
Theory Total	230
Lab Total	310
Semester Clock Hours Total	540
Course Hours Total	1080

PRINTING (OFFSET)

(9 month vocational)

(Perkinston Only)

This program incorporates two regular college semesters. In order for a student to complete the entire program both semesters must be completed.

This course prepares the student to enter the offset printing trade with a thorough understanding of the trade's fundamentals. Emphasis is placed on good work habits and an appreciation of good printing.

Major Units of Instruction

I. Orientation

II. Varityper and Headline Composition

III. Camera and Darkroom Technique

IV. Layout and Stripping

V. Platemaking

VI. Operation of Duplicators and Presses

VII. Inks, Mixing, and Adjusting

VIII. Care of Offset Blankets, Dampening, and Ink Systems

IX. Paper Handling, Sizes, Weights, Kinds, etc.

X. Bindery

XI. Class Problems

PRINTING (LETTERPRESS)
(9 Month Vocational)

This program incorporates two regular college semesters. In order for a student to complete the entire program both semesters must be completed.

This course is a basic course for printing trades. Training given in elements of composition, operating power machines, printers mathematics, design, layout, proofreading, principles of presswork, type recognition.

Advanced training is given in typesetting, job and book printing, composition, lockup, newspaper make-up, complex rule forms, fine job work and related subjects.

PRACTICAL NURSING

(Jefferson Davis and Jackson County Junior Colleges)

Twelve Months

This program is designed to train persons to become Licensed Practical Nurses. Students are enrolled four months in fundamentals which is primarily classroom and laboratory work. Students then spend eight months in a hospital under the supervision of qualified instructor nurses. Upon successful completion of this course, students are eligible to write the State Board Examination to become Licensed Practical Nurses. Application for this program should be made directly to your local employment office.

Topical Outline of Major Units

AREA I:	FOUNDATION - Four (4) Months Orientation Health: Individual, Family, Community Normal Nutrition Normal Body Structure and Function Human Development Introduction to Nursing the Patient Introduction to Illness
AREA II:	CLINICAL - Eight (8) Months Vocational Relationships Medical-Surgical Nursing - Meeting Nursing Needs Children Adults Aged and Chronically Ill Mothers and Newborns - Meeting Nursing Needs
SPECIAL AREAS:	Central Supply Room Emergency Room Other

VOCATIONAL SECRETARIAL TRAINING

(One Semester)

This course is designed to train an individual in the basic office skills necessary for employment in the business world. Intensive instruction will be given in modern classrooms with the latest equipment. Class enrollment is limited to twenty persons.

Major Units of Instruction	Hours
I. Orientation and Introduction	126
II. Typewriting This unit includes keyboard, technique, work habits, letters, tabulations, outlines, and manuscript typing.	108
III. Shorthand This unit includes Gregg Shorthand, DJS, theory, phrasing, brief forms, dictation, transcription, and letter placement.	63
IV. Business English This unit includes a study of the basic parts of speech, sentence structure, and punctuation.	27
V. Business Writing This unit includes the principles of letter writing and their application to inquiry, order, credit, collection, sales, and application letters.	
VI. Office Machines This unit includes the ten-key adding machine, full-key adding machine, printing calculator, fully automatic rotary calculator, semi-automatic rotary calculator, manual and electric mimeo duplication, manual and electric spirit duplication.	72
VII. Secretarial Procedures This unit includes skills such as handling mail, telephone technique, filing, transcription equipment, and preparation for employment.	72
VIII. Business Mathematics This unit includes the four basic mathematical operations, including fractions and the use of decimals, and applications such as reconciling bank balances.	27
IX. Secretarial Accounting This unit will enable students to have a basic understanding of the accounting cycle including the special journals and the periodic summary.	45

SHEETMETAL WORK

The Sheetmetal Program of two semesters duration is designed for students beginning in the sheetmetal field. Students successfully completing the program will be equipped with the knowledge and skills necessary to enter this field as an advanced learner. Individuals completing this program will be capable in such areas as: Use of measuring instruments, layout, hand processes, machine processes, welding, cutting and brazing.

I. Course of Study
   A. Measurements
   B. Layout
   C. Hand Processes
   D. Machine Processes
   E. Welding, Cutting and Brazing

II. Related Information
   A. Trade Mathematics
   B. Blueprint Reading
   C. Drawing
   D. Safety
   E. Metals and Materials
   F. Vocational Communications

Measurements
Measure with a steel rule, steel square, circumference rule, semicircular protractors, swing-blade protractor, micrometer caliper, angles with the protractor head and the blade of combination set, ferrous metal with sheetmetal gages, nonferrous initials with sheetmetal gages. Transfer measurements with dividers.

Layout
Biset a line, an arc, an angle. Erect a perpendicular from a point on a line, from a point off a line. Transfer an angle. Construct a line parallel to a given line and passing through a given point, to a given line and at a given distance. Construct a triangle with all sides given, with the hypotenuse and one side given. Construct an equilateral triangle, a square, a regular pentagon, a regular hexagon, an octagon, a circle tangent to a line at a given point, a tangent to a circle, through a point on the circle, a tangent to a circle through a point off the circle, a line tangent to two circles, a circle through three points, an arc tangent to two intersecting lines, an arc tangent to both an arc and a straight line, an ogee curve. Divide a line into a given number of equal parts, into proportional parts, a circle into any number of equal parts. Find the center of a circle with a right triangle.

Hand Processes
Operations using markout tools: Scribe a line with a scratch awl and a straight edge, arcs with dividers, arcs with trammel points, parallel lines with a tinner's file, parallel lines with a marking gage, parallel lines with a combination square, irregular arcs with

french curves. Mark a location with a prick punch and a tinner's hammer, centers with a center punch and a tinner's hammer. Sharpen a scratch awl, a center punch, and a prick punch.

Cutout: Cut wire with pliers or side cutters, along a straight line on sheetmetal with straight snips, along a straight line with combination snips, along a straight line with compound-lever shears, an outside curve with aviation snips, light sheetmetal in a vise with flat chisel, a starting slip with a chisel, flat stock with a chisel, sheetmetal with an electric nibbler, flat stock with a hacksaw, angle iron with a hacksaw, rivets with a chisel. Punch holes with a solid punch and hammer, holes with a hallow punch and hammer, holes with hand punch. Drill holes in flat stock with hand drill. Drive out rivets with a punch.

Forming: Set down an edge or flatten seams with a tinner's hammer. Form material with wood, rubber composition, or rawhide mallet, square piece on breakdown of needlecase stake with a mallet, a round piece on needle case stake with a mallet, conical piece on the candlemold stake with a mallet, conical piece on the candlemold stake with a mallet, single hem with hand tongs or handy seamer, double hem with hand tongs or handy seamer, radius bend with a stake, plain dovetailed seam. Brake a piece of sheetmetal at 90^0 angle, with a piece of angle iron, C clamp and mallet, pieces to form boxes with hand tonges or handy seamer. Flange an edge with a hand dolly and a tinner's hammer, an edge on a stake with a tinner's hammer, shrink an edge on a tinner's hammer. Fit a tee. Wire straight edges before a piece is formed, an inside or outside radius on a flat piece, a square or rectangular piece after it is formed, a tapered piece, double seam corners on a square or rectangular piece after it is formed, a tapered piece, double seam corners on a square or rectangular piece with handy seamer and stakes.

Fastening: Assemble or disassemble with a flat-blade screwdriver, with a flat-blade Phillips screwdriver. Drive, set and flange rivets with a riveting hammer and a rivet set. Rivet a seam, using rivet set and riveting hammer. Hold a pattern in place by applying C clamps. Solder a lap seam with soldering copper, a seam with soft solder and an oxyacetylene torch, a seam with soft solder and a propane torch. Forge a soldering copper.

Finishing: Finish file a rough edge, an inside grooved seam, and corners and edges with a file.

Machine Processes

Bar Folders: Fold a single hem, a double hem. Form the folds for a grooved seam, for an edge to be wired, a 45^0, 90^0, or a special angle, a double right angle brake.

Hand Brake: Sharp brake thin sheetmetal. Form a mold, the pocket for a Pittsburgh lock, and a lock seam.

Slip Rolls: Roll cylindrical shapes, tapered shapes, a cylindrical piece with wired edges. Form tin plates.

Squaring Shears: Cut marked sheetmetal, sheet against the front gage, sheet against the back page.

Rotary Machine: Beading, crimping, turning, burring, and elbow formation.

Ring and Circle Shears: Cut circle, ring, and sheet of metal.

Drill Press: Drill flat plates and round stock.

Bench or floor grinders: Grind flat stock round stock points and edges on tools.

Disc Sanders and Buffers: Grind welds. Buff aluminum and stainless steel.

Box and Pan Brake: Form rectangular pans, radius bend.

Pittsburgh Machine: Form Pittsburgh lock, Acme lock.

Spot Welder: Spot-weld galvanized iron, black iron, aluminum.

Unishears: Cut along a straight line on metal, inside and outside curves.

Band Saw: Cut straight lines in flat sheetmetal, arcs and circles in flat sheetmetal, angle iron.

Throatless shears: Cut along a straight line, along an arc, along a zigzag line.

Setting down machine: Set down flanged and burred seams.

Welding, Cutting, and Brazing

Manual metal are: 14- and 16-gage material - Set up and adjust manual metal-arc equipment. Strike and maintain an arc. Run a stringer bead. Weld a single-pass fillet joint, and a single-pass butt joint with a 1/16" gap.

Oxyacetylene welding: 14- and 16-gage metal (black iron) - Set up oxyacetylene welding equipment. Light the torch and adjust it for a carburizing, a neutral, and an exidiaing flame. Run a fusion bead. Tack-weld two pieced of plate. Weld a butt joint with a 1/16" gap, in outside corner joint, a lap joint, a tee joint, flange joints with a filler rod, flange joints without a filler rod.

Brazing: Braze a lap joint on sheet-metal, and a tee joint.

Oxyacetylene cutting: Attach a cutting torch light and adjust a cutting flame. Cut along straight lines, arcs and circles.

Trade Mathematics

Introduction to applied mathematics, arithmetic, signed numbers, substitutions, equations, fundamental operations with monomials and polynomials, whole numbers, fractions,

decimal fractions, measurements, percentages, graphs, symbols, powers and roots. Introduction to lines, angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, regular polygens, areas, circles, trapezoids, volumes, use of the steel square. Trigonometry and logarithms. All the above subjects to be covered with trade emphasis.

Blueprint Reading
Use of blueprints, interpretation of shape, identification of lines, basic views, scales and dimensions, elevation views, structural details, building specifications, interpretation of symbols.

Drawing
Use of drawing equipment. Constructive geometry. Orthographic projection. Radial line development. Triangulation and ductwork.

Safety
Personal, hand tools and materials, welding, machines operation, and administering first aid.

Metals and Materials
Ferrous and nonferrous, strength and applications, protective coatings, galvanized iron, tin, black iron, copper, lead coated, aluminum, stainless steel.

Vocational Communications
This course prepares the individual to read and interpret manufacturing specification developing his vocabulary principally along the terminology associated with his craft. This course is intergrated with all of his other subjects and instructions. A process to develop his writing and reading skills.

T. V. PRODUCTION

One Year Vocational

This nine month program presents a comprehensive approach to the theory and practices as applied to the communication broadcast field. Basic theory and application of electronic communications circuitry are covered throughout the course. Regular assignment of students to operating periods on equipment compatible to Standard Broadcasting equipment are made. Satisfactory completion of this course should allow the student to qualify on F.C.C. examinations for first or second class Radio-Telephone Operators License.

WELDING

The program of two semesters duration is designed for beginners who have had little or no experience in the welding field. Students successfully completing this program will have acquired the knowledge and skills which will enable them to successfully enter the welding trade.

I. Course of Study
   A. Tack Welding
   B. Plate Welding
   C. Burning
   D. Pipe Welding
   E. Short-Arc Welding
   F. Heli-Arc Welding

II. Related Information
   A. Welding Theory
   B. Welding Techniques, Procedures, Speeds, and Cost
   C. Weldability of Metals
   D. Basic Design and Production Data for Low Cost Fabrication
   E. Trade Mathematics
   F. Blueprint Reading
   G. Vocational Communications

Tack Welding
Introduction to welding course. Strike and hold arc - deposit bead. Run series of passes in a flat position. Fillet weld tee plate in flat, vertical and overhead positions. Weld tee plate in flat, vertical and overhead positions using weave technique.

Plate Welding
Weld weave bead in vertical position - butt plate is set in vertical position - backing strap and plate tied together with one pass-weld finished with 1/16" above flush with no undercut. Repeat in overhead position using two passes to tie backing strap and plate together - complete weld with stringer beads. Repeat vertical position using stringer technique.

Burning
Fundamentals of torch lighting, adjusting and holding. Straight burning. Bevel burning at different degrees.

Pipe Welding
Weld in horizontal position with seal ring using 6010 - 1/8" rod. Weld vertical position with seal ring using 6010 - 1/8" rod. Test by coupon, face bend and root bend method.

Short-Arc Welding
Weld vertical position - butt plate 3/4" with $37\frac{1}{2}^{0}$ bevel. Weld overhead position - butt plate 3/4" with $37\frac{1}{2}^{0}$ bevels. Test by X-Ray method.

Heli-Arc Welding
Weld stainless steel or sheetmetal plates in all positions. Pipe weld stainless steel up to 1¼" diameter in all positions. Test by visual method.

Welding Theory
The welders job. History of welding. Sources of power. Electrodes. Methods of welding - arc welding, gas welding, resistance welding, thermit welding, forge welding, brazing and braze welding, soldering, other welding processes. Welding terms.

Welding Techniques, Procedures, Speeds and Cost
Factors affecting production speed. Welding procedures for lowest cost. Manual welding procedures. Butt weld procedures. Sheetmetal procedure. Plug welds. Corrective suggestions. Automatic and semi-automatic welding. Hardsurfacing. Pipe welding. Code welding.

Weldability of Metals
Arc welding of steel. Choice of steel. Effect of common elements, heat. Electrode types for mild and alloy steels. Arc welding carbon steel. Low alloy steel. Mangnese steels. ASTM and ASME steels. Low alloy nickel, molybedenum, chronnium, high tensile steels. Corrosion resisting steels. High manganese steel. Aluminum. Molybedenum. Copper. Nickel. Clad steels. Forgings. Cast iron. Galvanized steel. Enamiling stock.

Basic Design andProduction Data for Low Cost Fabrication
Preparation. Welded joints. Minimizing residual stresses. Testing weld metals and joints. Welder qualifications.

Trade Mathematics
Introduction to applied mathematics, arithmetic, signed numbers, substitutions, equations, fundamental operations with monomials and polynomials, whole numbers, fractions, decimal fractions, measurements, percentages, graphs, symbols, powers and roots. Introduction to lines, angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, regular polygens, areas, circles, trapezoids, volumes, use of the steel square. Trigonometry and logarithms. All the above subjects to be covered with trade emphasis.

Blueprint Reading
Welding symbols. Basic views. Working drawings.

Vocational Communications
This course prepares the individual to read and interpret manufacturing specification developing his vocabulary principally along the terminology associated with his craft. This course is intergrated with all of his other subjects and instructions. A process to to develop his writing and reading skills.

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

This program of two semesters duration is designed for beginning students who have had little or no experience in the automotive field. Students successfully completing this program will have acquired the basic knowledge and skills which will enable them to successfully enter the automotive trade.

I. Course of Study
   A. The Automotive Engine
   B. The Fuel System
   C. Electrical System
   D. Cooling System
   E. Power Train
   F. Suspension System
   G. Steering System
   H. Braking System
   I. Heating and Air Conditioning
   J. Welding, Cutting

II. Related Information
   A. Trade Mathematics
   B. Applied Science
   C. Vocational Communications

The Automotive Engine
Purpose: General description of the engine. The four-stroke cycle. Block and head, crankshaft, the piston and rod assembly. The camshaft, oil pump, engine-chassis connections, and diagmestic methods.

The Fuel System
Purpose: Fuel tank, lines, filters, and pumps. The carburetor. Intake manifold and air cleaner.

Electrical System
Purpose: Fundamental electrical data. The starting circuit. The charging and ignition system. Electrical accessories.

Cooling System
Purpose: Principles of Operation. Service of major components. System service. Comparison of water-cooled and air-cooled engines.

Power Train
Purpose: The clutch and overdrive. Syncromesh and automatic transmission. Propeller Shafts, universal joints, rear axles and standard differential.

Suspension System
Purpose: Tires, wheels, springs and shock absorbers. Rear and front suspension and other control members.

Steering System
Purpose: Steering gears and linkage. Hydraulic pumps and lines. Lubrication and service.

Braking System
Purpose: Drum-type, disk-type, and emergency brakes. Master cylinder and vacuum boaster.

Heating and Air Conditioning
Purpose: Heaters and air conditioners.

Welding, Cutting and Brazing
Purpose: Manual metal arc: Set up and adjust manual metal-arc equipment. Strike and maintain an arc. Run a stringer bead.

Weld a single-pass fillet joint, and a single-pass butt joint with a 1/16" gap.

Oxyacetylene welding: Set up oxyacetylene welding equipment. Light the torch and adjust it for a carburizing, a neutral, and an oxidizing flame. Run a fusion bead. Tack-weld two pieces of plate. Weld a butt joint with a 1/16" gap, in outside corner joint, a lap joint, a tee joint, flange joints with a filler rod, flange joints without a filler rod.

Trade Mathematics
Introduction to applied mathematics, arithmetic, signed numbers, substitutions, equations, fundamental operations with monomials and polynomials, whole numbers, fractions, decimal fractions, measurements, percentages, graphs, symbols, powers and roots. Introduction to lines, angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, regular polygnes, areas, circles, trapezoids, volumes, use of the steel square. Trigonometry and logarithms. All the above subjects to be covered with trade emphasis.

Applied Science
Basic scientific principles, matter, measurements, precision measuring instruments, simple machines, friction, principles of lubrication, transfer of heat, properties of abrasives.

Vocational Communications
This course prepares the individual to read and interpret manufacturing specifications, developing his vocabulary principally along the terminology associated with his craft. This course is intergrated with all of his other subjects and instructions. A process to develop his writing and reading skills.

PIPEFITTING

The Pipefitting program of two semesters duration is designed for beginners who have had little or no experience in the pipefitting field. Students successfully completing this program will have acquired the knowledge and skills which will enable them to successfully enter the Pipefitting trade on the advanced learner's level.

I. Course of Study (Shop Instructions)
   A. Pipe Fabrication
   B. Pipe Metal Joining
   C. Piping System Metallurgy
   D. Non-Destructive Testing

II. Related Information (Class Instructions)
   A. Pipe Drawing
   B. Pipefitting Chemistry and Physics
   C. Pipe Fabrication and Precision Measurements
   D. Factors in Selecting Piping Materials
   E. Ship Construction
   F. Production and Quality Control Systems
   G. Industrial Safety
   H. Vocational Communications
   I. Trade Mathematics

Pipe Fabrication
Use of all basic pipefitting handtools, use of bending machines, techniques of pipefitting for all joint designs and pipe materials and components starting from simple sub-assemblies to completed complex configurations. Pipe station work and ship mock-up is also included. Manufacture of pipe fitting from raw stock materials. Use of shop sketches, drawings and procedures.

Pipe Metal Joining
Includes technique and fundamentals of burning, brazing, soldering, and tack welding to be used on various piping systems.

Piping System Metallurgy
To include techniques in the processes of heating, wuenching, stress relieving, annealing, and the affect of welding upon the metal properties of various piping materials. Methods of identifications and simple test of material; for example, spark test, file, color code, number code, (AISI, ASTM, etc.), and others.

Non-Destructive Testing
Includes developments of concepts and skills for Non-Destructive Testing required in the fabrication and testing piping systems. Such as: Liquid penetrant, inspection, radiography, magnetic particles, ultrasonic, hydrostatic testing, air testing, flow testing, and heat runs. Each student will be required to perform these tests under laboratory conditions.

Pipe Drawing
Includes the development of concepts and skills in free hand sketches, geometric construction, and orthographic projection. Includes basic blue print reading, pipe assembly sketches, symbol interpretation, note interpretations, and all others involving system diagrams and piping arrangements.

Pipefitting Chemistry and Physics
Includes the development of physical concepts required for understanding piping systems metallurgy, materials and other major components. This phase of the course will be dealt with so that the physical concepts are explained and illustrated in a practical application regarding piping system fabrications and operations. Some of the basic concepts to be covered: Heat, electricity, power, magnetism, atomic structure, viscosity of liquids.

Pipe Fabrication and Precision Measurements
Pipe fabrication problems such as calculation of true length of pipe through bends, tangents points measurements, radius and calculations involving pipe wall thickness, clearance and deameters. Also includes use of precision instruments such as micrometers, vernier calipers, protractors, dial indicators, feeler gages. All of these instruments will be used in the shop throughout the entire course.

Factors in Selecting Piping Materials
Includes techniques involved in the selection of various piping material for specific piping systems. The effects of temperature on different material, contraction and expansion, galvonic action of dissimilar metals, corrosion effects of salt water. Includes application used to offset and prevent these effects in piping systems.

Ship Construction
Includes terminology and reference line knowledge in ship construction which will enable the pipefitter to work efficiently installing piping systems throughout the ship. In addition, it will include code requirements and regulations required by the pipefitting trade.

Production and Quality Control Systems
To acquaint each pipefitting student with the procedures that are necessary to insure smooth flow of material and its quality in the construction of ships. This will include material purchased, warehousing, and controls. Also, inspection requirements of typical ship contracts.

Industrial Safety
Includes handling of pipe, installation, rigging, grinding, gas welding, arc welding, burning, handling of power equipment, gases, oxygen, firefighting equipment and electricial shocks.

Vocational Communications
This course prepares the individual to read and interpret manufacturing specifications, developing his vocabulary principally along the terminology associated with his craft.

This course is intergrated with all of his other subjects and instructions. A process to develop his writing and reading skills.

Trade Mathematics
Introduction to applied mathematics, arithematic, signed numbers, substitutions, equations, fundamental operations with monomials and polynomials, whole numbers, fractions, decimal fractions, measurements, percentages, graphs, symbols, powers and roots. Introduction to lines, angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, regular polygens, areas, circles, trapezoids, volumes, use of the steel square. Trigonometry and logarithms. All the above subjects to be covered with trade emphasis.

MACHINE SHOP

This program of two semesters duration is designed for beginning students who have had little or no experience as a machinist. Students successfully completing this program will have acquired the knowledge and skills necessary to enter the Machine Shop field as an advanced learner. Individuals completing this program will be capable in such areas as: production of shop sketches, interpretation of machinery drawings, know the operation and perform operations on lathes, shapers, milling machines, drill presses, grinders and planers.

I. Course of Study
   A. Bench Work
   B. Power Saws
   C. Engine Lathe
   D. Drilling Machine
   E. Shaper
   F. Milling Machine
   G. Grinding Machines
   H. Welding

II. Related Information
   A. Trade Mathematics
   B. Applied Science
   C. Vocational Communications
   D. Drawing Interpretation, Sketching and Layout

Bench Work
Cut with hand hacksaw, cold chisel, threads with tap and dies. File soft and hard metals. Ream using metal fasteners and tools for assembling. Polish with abrasive and crocus cloth. Measure with an outside micrometer, comparitor, semiprecision tools, with trammel points, depth gage, and with adjustable parallel. Drill with hand drill and with power hand drill. Sand with bench sander and portable power sander. Grind with portable hand grinder.

Power Saws
Straight and angular cutting with power hacksaw. Straight, angular and contour cutting with band saw.

Engine Lathe
Turning between centers, boring, recessing and grooving inside diameters. Boring, facing, drilling, threading, taper turning and tool post grinding. Use of accessories.

Drilling Machine
Straight drilling of flat and round stock. Counterboring, reaming drilling, tapping, spot-facing, and counter-sinking for machines screw.

Shaper
Horizontal, angular, and vertical milling. Shaping grooves and external and internal kewways. Serrating.

Milling
Plain milling a horizontal and a vertical surface. End milling. Slotting or keyslating with horizontal mill. Sawing, angle milling, spur-gear milling, plain indexing with horizontal mill. Boring, reaming, drilling, shotfacing, counter-boring with vertical mill. Slotting on vertical mill.

Grinding Machines
Sharpening hand tools using a bench grinder. Form grinding. Plain surface grinding; with horizontal surface grinder. Face grinding with horizontal surface grinder.

Welding
Oxyacetylene welding. Brazing, torch cutting, and building up of heavy stock, using the arc weld.

Trade Mathematics
Introduction to applied mathematics, arithmetic, signed numbers, substitutions, equations, fundamental operations with monomials and polynomials, whole numbers, fractions, decimal fractions, measurements, percentages, graphs, symbols, powers and roots. Introduction to lines, angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, regular polygens, areas, circles, trapezoids, volumes, use of the steel square. Trigonometry and logarithms. All the above subjects to be covered with trade emphasis.

Applied Science
Basic Scientific principles, matter, measurements, precision measuring instruments, simple machines, friction, principles of lubrication, transfer of heat, properties of abrasive.

Vocational Communications
This course prepares the individual to read and interpret manufacturing specification developing his vocabulary principally along the terminology associated with his craft. This course is intergrated with all of his other subjects and instructions. A process to develop his writing and reading skills.

Drawing Interpretation, Sketching and Layout
This course should prepare the machinist to interpret structural and machinery drawings including all symbols and tolerances associated with the craft. Included in the course will be the development of the students ability to prepare shop sketches to amplify and interpret drawing requirements. Once drawing interpretation is achieved, the student will be instructed in layout of complex machinery shapes and forms on all types of machinery parts and stocks. The student shall develop an acceptable skill in layout work.

APPRENTICE SCHOOL

Jackson County College

The Jackson County College conducts a large Apprentice School of related information in cooperation with the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation of Pascagoula, Mississippi.

At present related information classes are being conducted on a systematic basis for the following crafts:

Boilermaker
Electrician
Pipefitter
Welder
Carpentry
Machinist
Sheetmetal Worker

Any individual desiring to serve an apprenticeship should contact the Employment and Training Department of the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation of Pascagoula, Mississippi.

TRADE EXTENSION CLASSES

The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District is continually striving to meet the training needs of this area. One phase of vocational and technical education is trade extension classes which are designed to assist employed persons in keeping abreast of new developments in their vocation and to provide an opportunity for advancement. This junior college district, has therefore, attempted to offer short-term specialized classes as a need for them is identified. Courses of this nature are non-credit and may be developed upon request of interested persons providing sufficient enrollment makes such a class feasible. Contact the Dean of any of the three district colleges for further details.

C. ALPHABETICAL LISTING AND DESCRIPTION OF NUMBERED COURSES

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses following course title indicate course numbers in previous catalogs.

ART

Mr. Mathis Mrs. Mott Miss McInnis

NOTE: The Art Department reserves the privilege to retain student work for exhibition purposes.

ART 000 — Drawing, Design and Color for Adults Non-Credit
One three hour studio period weekly.

ART 101 — Introductory Art Three Semester Hours
The course is designed for prospective elementary teaching programs. It offers the fundamentals of drawing, color theory, fundamentals of lettering, and problems in use of various media suitable for elementary schools.

ART 102 — Drawing I Three Semester Hours
Basic problems in drawing, composition and some figure drawing with the use of charcoal and pencil.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 103 — Drawing II Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of Drawing I with the additional use of such media as pen and ink, wash and conte crayon.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 104 — Design I Three Semester Hours
Study in terms of visual design, problems involving all the design elements of color, line, light, shade, etc. Color theory, some lettering, variety of media and techniques with two dimensional design.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 105 — Art Appreciation Three Semester Hours
An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of art. An approach to the understanding and enjoyment of plastic arts.

ART 202 — Drawing III Three Semester Hours
Fluid media techniques; wash drawing. Interpretation and composition emphasized.
Prerequisite: Art 102 or permission of the instructor.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 203 — Drawing IV Three Semester Hours
Fluid media techniques; wash drawing, interpretation and composition emphasized.
Prerequisite: Art 202 or permission of the instructor.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 204 — Design II Three Semester Hours
Further study of the creative approach to design through the use or reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis on three dimensional design.

Prerequisite: Art 104 or permission of instructor.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

ART 205 — Ceramics Three Semester Hours
The use of ceramic materials as a means of expression. Experiences in handforming, application of glazes and firing.
Six hours laboratory per week.

ART 206 — Sculpture Three Semester Hours
Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glaze mixing and application.
Prerequisite: Art 205 or permission of the instructor.
Six hours laboratory per week.

ART 207 — Art History I Three Semester Hours
Survey of Art History from Pre-historic art through the Renaissance.

ART 208 — Art History II Three Semester Hours
Survey of Art History from Baroque Art through Modern Art.

AGRICULTURE

Mr. McAfee

AGR 100 — General Horticulture Three Semester Hours
Fundamentals of plant growth are applied to horticultural crops.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

AGR 101 — Farm Crops Three Semester Hours
A study of the varieties, methods of planting, cultivating and harvesting common field and forage crops is made.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

AGR 102 — Poultry Husbandry Three Semester Hours
A study is made of the fundamental principles of poultry husbandry.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

AGR 103 — Elements of Animal Husbandry Three Semester Hours
This survey in the field of animal husbandry deals with the relationship of livestock to farming; including a study of breeds and market classes as well as grades of farm animals.

AGR 200 — Principles of Dairying Three Semester Hours
A general survey is made of breeds, selection, feeding and management of dairy cattle.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

AGR 201 — Soils Four Semester Hours
This is a study of the physical, chemical and biological nature of soils, the fundamentals of soil classification and the relationship between soils and growing plants.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 104.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

AGR 202 — Farm Forestry Three Semester Hours
This course deals with practical development and management of farm forests.
Two lecture and three laboratory periods per week.

AGR 203 — Principles of Livestock Feeding Three Semester Hours
This course presents the principles of feeding farm animals as well as the composition and nutritive value of feeds and the compilation of rations.
Prerequisite: Elements of Animal Husbandry 103.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Mrs. White Mr. Endris Mrs. Irwin Mrs. B. Lee Mr. R. Smith Miss E. Graves
Mrs. Williams Mrs. Miller Mr. Rouse Mrs. Thomas Mrs. K. McInnis Mr. Polk
Mr. Malone Mr. Thornton

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

COM 100-101 — Elementary Shorthand Three Semester Hours Each
This course includes a study of Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jubilee Series including theory, phrasing, brief forms, transcripts, letter placement, and dictation of articles and various letters. Elementary shorthand is divided into two groups: (A) for those students having had shorthand in high school for one year or more, (B) for those students having no previous shorthand, or less than one year of shorthand in high school.

COM 102 — Principles of Filing Two Semester Hours
This course is designed to provide the students with basic filing procedures including alphabetic indexing, coding, card filing, and alphabetic, subject, numeric, and geographic correspondence filing.
Prerequisite: Typewriting.

COM 104 — Elementary Typewriting Three Semester Hours
This course is designed for beginners in typewriting. Credit will not be given to a student whose high school transcript shows one unit in business typewriting except through permission from the instructor.

COM 105 — Intermediate Typewriting Three Semester Hours
This course includes a review of basic technique and continues with such elements as business letters with special parts, tabulation problems, manuscripts, and inter-office correspondence.

COM 200-201 — Advanced Shorthand Three Semester Hours Each
This course offers training in the theory of advanced shorthand. Dictation is given from new material at varying rates of speed with emphasis placed upon phrasing, accurate and attractive transcripts, and punctuation of business letters.

Do not teach

COM 202 — Medical Shorthand and Terminology Three Semester Hours
This course offers specialized training in medical shorthand theory, dictation, and transcription. It also includes medical terms, their pronunciation, spelling, and definitions.

COM 203 — Advanced Typewriting Three Semester Hours
Special communication forms, all letter styles, statistical reports, business forms, and legal reports are included in this course. Speed, control, and production are re-emphasized.
Prerequisite: COM 105 Typewriting.

COM 204 — Problems in Typewriting Three Semester Hours
This course includes a review of techniques in skill building with development of speed and accuracy in typing a variety of office forms, and emphasis on shortcuts in production typewriting.
Prerequisite: COM 203 Typewriting.

COM 205 — Secretarial Procedures Three Semester Hours
The purpose of this course is to give the student training in the minor skills such as telephone technique or handling the mail and in general office practice and procedure. Duplicating equipment and transcribing equipment are included in this course.
Prerequisite: Typewriting.

COM 206 — Office Machines Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to give a reasonable proficiency in the use of such machines as full-and ten-key adding machines, printing and rotary calculators, duplicating machines, posting machine, and other types of office equipment.
Prerequisite: Typewriting.

COM 216 — Business Writing Three Semester Hours
This course emphasizes the principles of effective report and letter writing with practice in the preparation of business letters such as sales, credit, collection, and application.
Prerequisite: Typewriting.

GENERAL BUSINESS

BAD 107 — Introduction to Business Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to provide the student with a general background of the nature of business and a preliminary idea of the various areas of business specialization.

ACC 207-208 — Principles of Accounting Four Semester Hours Each
This course is designed to give students an understanding of recording, classification and summarization of business transactions and events with insight into interpretation of the resulting effects upon the business.
Previous knowledge of bookkeeping or accounting is not required.

ECO 209 — Principles of Economics Three Semester Hours
This course is an analysis of the basic economic principles and problems that we are concerned with in our American Capitalistic economic system. It is an introduction to macro-economics with reference to production, distribution, exchange, and consumption with the study of the Federal Reserve System, employment, taxation, and national income analysis, and the rudiments of supply and demand as they operate in our political economy.

ECO 210 — Principles of Economics Three Semester Hours

This course is a continuation of ECO 209 Economics with special emphasis in micro-economics and further emphasis on principles of economics in the study of the factors of production; land, labor, capital, and management and their returns; rent, wages, interest, and profit. Also included are the determination of values and prices, along with supply and demand, under pure competition, monoply, and monopolistic competition, and an introduction of international trade and finance, economic growth, and the price level.

BLA 211 — Business Law Three Semester Hours

This course is designed to acquaint the students with the fundamental principles of law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economy. Special attention will be given to: an introduction to law; law of contracts; agencies and employment; negotiable instruments and commerical paper.

BLA 212 — Business Law Three Semester Hours

1969-70

This course is a continuation of Business Law 211 that is designed to cover the following specific areas: Sales Contracts; Personal Property and Bailments; Partnerships; Corporations; Real Property and Leases; Insurance; Security and Mortgages; and Bankruptcy.

ACC 213 — Cost Accounting Four Semester Hours

1969-70

This course is a study of principles of cost accounting for manufacturing and business. Particular consideration is given to the managerial uses of cost data under the job order and process cost system. Estimate, standard and direct costing techniques related to job order and process costing are studied.

BAD 214 — Principles of Management Three Semester Hours

This course is a study of basic management principles as applied to the functions of planning, organizing, directing, controlling, and coordinating with effective communication in business enterprise.

BAD 216 — Principles of Finance Three Semester Hours

1969-70

This course is a study of the organization and operation of the American financial system with consideration of public and private financial institutions. Financial problems of industrial and commercial firms, methods and procedures of business, foreign trade, and consumer financing, and Governmental policies and activities in finance and their effects on prices, interest rates, and economic activities are included.

BAD 215 — Principles of Marketing Three Semester Hours

1969-70

This course is a study of principles and problems of marketing goods and methods of distribution from producer or manufacturer to consumer. Types, functions, practices of wholesalers and retailers in the American marketing system and efficient marketing techniques in the development and expansion of markets are included.

ENGLISH, LITERATURE AND COMMUNICATION

Miss Alexander	Mrs. Balch	Mr. Douglas	Mrs. Duncan	Mr. Feduccia
Mr. Fisher	Mr. Goforth	Dr. Graves	Mrs. Hayden	Mrs. Howard
Mr. Johansson	Mr. Lisotta	Mr. Lott	Mrs. Lott	Mr. McRaven
Mrs. Malone	Mrs. Memsi	Mr. Mullen	Mrs. Perritt	Mrs. Porter
Mrs. Sedgeman	Mrs. Stroud	Mrs. Vineyard	Mrs. Young	

ENGLISH

ENG 090 — English Three Semester Hours (nontransfer)

This course draws upon the areas of reading, writing, speaking, listening, vocabulary building and spelling. It is designed to meet the needs of the entering student who scores below 15 on the standard composite score in the English Division of the American College Test. The dual objectives of English 090 are to provide the needed communication skills and the general education background for the terminal student and to prepare the prospective transfer student for English 100.

ENG 100 B - 101 B — English Composition Three Semester Hours Each

This course, a basic requirement in any college curriculum, draws upon the areas of reading, writing, speaking and listening, vocabulary building, elementary research and critical analysis.

ENG 100 A - 101 A — English Three Semester Hours Each

The course is presently designed for students scoring above the 75 percentile (College Bound Norms) in the English section of the ACT. The basic requirements of reading, writing, speaking, listening, vocabulary building, elementary research, and critical analysis are supplemented to further develop the initiative, resourcefulness, and creativity of the student. Since more sophisticated writing and additional reading are required throughout the year, the course may eventually lead to the establishment of an Honors Course.

LITERATURE

ENG 200-201 — Survey of English Literature Three Semester Hours Each

This study involves a comprehensive treatment of leading authors, important works and chief literary types. The work is pursued chronologically, beginning the first semester with the Old English Period and extending into the Neo-Classical Age. The second semester continues with the Romantic Period, the Victorian Age and ends with the Modern Age.

ENG 202 — An Introduction to World Literature Three Semester Hours

The course is based on the categorizing of literature into three tempers: classical, romantic, and realistic. The study includes selections from those literary masterpieces of the western world which have become a part of our cultural and intellectual heritage.

ENG 203 — American Literature, A Survey Three Semester Hours

The course is a survey of American Literature from colonial times to the present, designed to develop an appreciation of our American heritage.

BIBLE*

REL 113 — A Survey of the Old Testament Three Semester Hours

This course is designed to give the student a basic foundation in the study of the Old Testament. Attention will be given to the historical setting of each book with emphasis on Hebrew custom and ritual. Some time will be spent teaching the importance of the Old Testament in an understanding of the New Testament and fundamental principles of interpretation.

REL 114 — A Survey of the New Testament Three Semester Hours

This study is for the purpose of giving the student a working knowledge and appreciation of the New Testament. It is basically a lecture course using the Bible as the text. Some attention will be given to the writing, preservation, and translation of the Scripture; the historical and geographical setting of each book; and the development of the Christian movement in the First Century.

REL 204 — The Life of Christ Three Semester Hours

This course is a complete study of the life of Christ as recorded in the Four Gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John), which will include a background study of the geographical, political, and social conditions of the world in Christ's day, His birth, His ministry, His teachings, His disciples, His death and resurrection, and influence upon the world.

REL 205 — Life and Letters of Paul Three Semester Hours

This course deals in detail with the life of the Apostle Paul as recorded in the book of Acts and with each of the Epistles which he wrote. Major attention will be given to Paul's three Missionary journeys.

*offered when staff is available.

COMMUNICATION

SPE 102 — Oral Communication (12) Three Semester Hours

The basic principles of effective speech preparation and delivery are emphasized, and the student applies these techniques in practical speaking experiences. Speeches to inform and instruct, to convince and persuade, to stimulate and entertain, and speeches for special occasions are a part of the course. Parliamentary law is also included.

SPE 103 — Oral Interpretation Three Semester Hours

The mechanics of the interpretation of prose and poetry selections are applied in the presentation of selections for criticism given by the students. Sometimes called Oral Reading, this knowledge of interpretation will increase the reader's appreciation of all types of literature. This course is recommended for English majors, Education majors, Ministerial students and Pre-law students.

Prerequisite: Oral Communication 102.

SPE 107 — Theatre Appreciation Three Semester Hours
This course is a general study of theatre. It covers theatre history, theories and forms, and dramatic criticism. Participation in a production is a requirement. This course will meet a Fine Arts requirement in a senior college.

SPE 109 — Debate Three Semester Hours
This course offers the basic principles in debate and argumentative speaking with practical application of these principles in both areas.

SPE 110 — Parliamentary Procedure One Semester Hour
The purpose of this course is to study parliamentary law, and to apply its principles.

JOURNALISM

JOU 105-106 — Journalism Three Semester Hours
This is a course in newspaper reporting, news-editing and layout, headline writing, proof reading, and general news regulations. These techniques are applied in the publication of the college newspaper **The Bulldog Barks.** Special attention is given to news stories, feature stories, interviews, and editorials.

JOU 200 — News Photography Three Semester Hours
Photographic theory. Techniques in the use of all types of cameras and darkroom procedures. Study of interest factors in photography.

READING

DRE 090 — Reading Three Semester Hours (Nontransfer)
This course is designed for students whose lack of reading ability is a barrier to academic success. Vocabulary building, improved comprehension and skills necessary to cope with the quantity and quality of reading required of a college student are presented. This course is taken in conjunction with ENG 090.

DRE 104 — Developmental Reading - Improvement of Study Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to aid students improve their reading skills in both speed and comprehension and develop study skills geared to college level work, including spelling, note-taking, and worthwhile use of time.
Three periods weekly.

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Ello Mr. Warren Mr. Hawkins

EDU 100 — Introduction to Education Three Semester Hours
The purpose of this course is to give the student a view of the entire field of education, which will serve as a background for more specialized courses.

EDU 102 — The Modern Elementary School Three Semester Hours
Emphasis is placed in this course on the philosophy, objectives, organization and administration of the modern elementary school. Consideration is given to the history of elementary education, curriculum and teacher personality. Observation is provided in surrounding elementary schools.

PSY 200 — General Psychology Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to give the student a broad understanding of man's development from birth. A study of the motivating factors of human behavior is emphasized.

PSY 201 — Child Growth and Development Three Semester Hours
This is a study of the development of the child from the prenatal period through adolescene, including the physical, mental and social characteristics of the preschool child, and the major problems in the child development.
Prerequisite: Psychology 200.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Mrs. Andresen Mrs. Ellis Mrs. Guild

NOTE: Students must complete a minimum of one year of work in a foreign language if the credit is to be counted toward graduation. All students of French and Spanish are required to schedule two periods per week in the laboratory. Students who have two years of high school credit in French or Spanish must elect French 200 or Spanish 200 instead of beginning courses.

NOTE: Descriptions which follow are for Perkinston only.

FRE 100 — French Four Semester Hours
An oral-aural approach stressing conversation, pronunciation, comprehension, reading, writing and functional grammar, with emphasis on the practical aspects of the language. A modern language laboratory is used extensively.

FRE 101 — French Four Semester Hours
Continuation of FRE 100.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

FRE 200 — French Four Semester Hours
Continuation of FRE 101.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

FRE 201 — French Four Semester Hours
Continuation of FRE 200 with additional literary and cultural readings and compositions. Review of essential elements of grammar.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

SPA 100 — Spanish Four Semester Hours
An oral-aural approach stressing conversation, pronunciation, comprehension, reading and functional grammar, with emphasis on the practical aspects of the language. A modern language laboratory is used extensively.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

SPA 101 — Spanish Four Semester Hours
Continuation of SPA 100.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

SPA 200 — Spanish Four Semester Hours
Continuation of SPA 101.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

SPA 201 — Spanish Four Semester Hours
Continuation of 200 with additional literary and cultural readings and compositions. Review of essential elements of grammar.
Five lecture and two language laboratory hours.

NOTE: Descriptions which follow are for Jackson County and Jefferson Davis.

FRE 100-101 — First Year French Three Semester Hours Each

This course includes a continuation of oral and written French composition and is designed for beginners whose preparation is one year or less in high school French. Drills in oral and written French through conversation and dictation are stressed.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours.

FRE 200-201 — Second Year French Three Semester Hours Each

This course includes a continuation of oral and written French composition, dictation, and conversation. Supplementary readings are required.
Prerequisite: One year of college French or two years of high school French.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours.

SPA 102-103 — First Year Spanish Three Semester Hours Each

This course is designed for beginners or for those whose preparation in one year or less in high school Spanish. Drills in oral and written Spanish through conversation and dictation are stressed.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours.

SPA 202-203 — Second Year Spanish Three Semester Hours Each

This includes a continuation or oral and written Spanish composition, dictation and conversation. Supplementary readings are required.
Prerequisite: One year of college Spanish or two years of high school Spanish.
Three lecture and two laboratory hours.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Miss Beacham, Mrs. Burkett, Mr. Dellenger, Mr. Farris, Mr. Keith, Mr. Mullin
Mr. McQuagge, Miss Ross, Mr. Sekul, Mr. Weathers, Mr. Weems

NOTE: Every student is required to take physical education, two hours each week, each semester. No student will be permitted to enter physical education classes until a medical report has been filed. All students must wear appropriate uniforms for physical education classes.

PED 102 — Water Safety and Life Saving — One Semester Hour
This is the American Red Cross Senior Life Saving Course with emphasis toward certifying life guards for swimming areas.

HTH 103 — First Aid — One Semester Hour
This is the standard first aid course of the American Red Cross. Emphasis is placed on preparing students in the knowledge and skills needed in preventing accidents as well as rendering aid to the sick and injured.

HTH 104 — Personal Hygeine — Three Semester Hours
The functions of the human body are related to problems of health and disease.

PED 202 — Introduction to Physical Education — Three Semester Hours
A complete survey is made of the history, objectives, methods, psychology and philosophy of physical education.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The following activity courses will be offered in physical education to meet the requirements for graduation. Any four of these courses may be selected. Students will not receive credit for courses that are duplicated. Course numbers with "G" following the number are girls' physical education courses and those followed by "B" are boys' courses.

PED 109 — Introduction to Physical Activity — One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of the human body as applied to Physical Education. Included in instruction is a study of major muscle groups, the value of exercise and basic body mechanics. This course is a requirement for all freshmen.

PED 110 B — Physical Education — One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the fundamentals and skills in football and volleyball.

PED 110 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the basic fundamentals and skills in tennis and volleyball.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

PED 111 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
The fundamentals and skills of archery and basketball are taught in this course.

PED 111 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course teaches the fundamentals and skills of golf and basketball.

PED 112 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the fundamentals and skills of softball and badminton.

PED 112 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
The fundamentals and skills of track and weight-lifting are taught in this course.

PED 113 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
Dancing and swimming skills and fundamentals are covered in this course.

PED 113 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the fundamentals and skills of archery, tumbling and trampolining.

PED 114 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
The skills and fundamentals of recreational activities, golf, and trampolining are the areas covered in this course.

PED 114 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the basic fundamentals and skills in tennis, horseshoes and badminton.

PED 115 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour
Advanced Dance. This course is designed to teach advanced skills and fundamentals in modern dance.

PED 115 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach the skill and fundamentals of baseball and basketball.

PED 116 G — Physical Education One Semester Hour.
This course is designed to teach skills and fundamentals of bowling.

PED 116 B — Physical Education One Semester Hour
This course is designed to teach skills and fundamentals of bowling.

PED 125 — Physical Education One Semester Hour
Designed for freshman course for marching band and precision drill.

PED 225 — Physical Education One Semester Hour
Designed for sophomore course for marching band and precision drill.

HOME ECONOMICS

(Perkinston Only)

Miss McInnis

HEC 100 — Food Study Three Semester Hours

This course involves the study of nutrition as related to the body; the appreciation of principles in planning, preparing and serving meals suitable for family needs.
One lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

HEC 200 — Meal Planning and Table Service Three Semester Hours

This is a continuation of Food Study 100 with emphasis on more advanced planning preparation and services. Planned occasions for serving food.
One lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

HEC 101 — Selection of Clothing and Textiles Three Semester Hours

This course offers opportunities for clothing construction based on individual needs and experience.
One lecture period and four hours of laboratory per week.

HEC 102 — Home Economics for Moderns Three Semester Hours

This course is designed to meet the needs of girls in terminal programs and non-nomemaking majors. The content of the course deals with all areas of home life essential to successful living.
Two hours of lecture per week and a four week period of practical experiences in family group living.

HEC 202 — Design Three Semester Hours

The use of art elements, principles and harmonies in various media. Study of designers and artists and their contribution to dress.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

AND

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Mr. Gilliard Mr. W. Moffett Mr. Munroe Mr. Scarbrough

IED 100 — Mechanical Drawing Two Semester Hours
Preliminary training is given in freehand drawing, shades, and shadows; the use of instruments, geometric construction, isometric, oblique and cabinet projection; the development of surfaces and intersections for sheet metal work. Preliminary and special lettering exercises are given.
Six laboratory periods per week.

IED 101 — Mechanical Drawing Two Semester Hours
This course offers advanced study of working drawings, detail and assembly, requiring self-reliance in the selection of views, sheet layout and manner of representation. Neatness, accuracy and economy of time are stressed.
Six laboratory periods per week.

IED 102 — Fundamentals of Woodworking Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to develop basic skills, knowledge and an appreciation in the use and care of hand tools, using materials and products of wood construction. The student is required to make job plans and to construct useful articles of different materials that will develop skills in the use of hand tools and job analysis.
One lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

IED 103 — Advanced Woodworking Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of IED 102 Woodworking with an emphasis on the use of various power tools and the development of skill in planning, designing and finishing materials of wood.
One lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

IED 200 — General Metals Three Semester Hours
The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with processes in different types of metal work which will include such items as: welding and burning with acetylene arc welding, drilling and tapping metals, work on metal lathes and forging and tempering of metals. Designed especially for Industrial Education majors, this course can be taken as an elective by anyone desiring knowledge in this area.

IED 201 — Introduction to Vocational Education Three Semester Hours
This course traces the development of Vocational Education through State and Federal legislation and practice through its present status. The basic philosophy and guiding principles of Vocational Education are presented along with a survey of the organizational and operational patterns of the several vocational areas.

MATHEMATICS

Miss Hart Mr. Jones Mr. O'Neal Mr. Minnick Mr. Smith Mr. Scarlett Mr. Stringfellow Mr. McKay

MAT 090 — Basic Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This is a course dealing with the fundamentals of mathematics, designed for those students who are weak in mathematics and wish to prepare themselves for the ordinary college mathematics courses. This course is for non-transferable credit only.

MAT 100 — Foundations of Mathematics Three Semester Hours
This course is a survey of the fundamental principles underlying mathematics, with a brief introduction to the topics of set theory, elementary logic, geometry, numeration, the number concept and number systems, and equations and functions. This course will satisfy the mathematics requirement for elementary education majors.

MAT 101 — College Algebra I (100) Three Semester Hours
This is the first course in basic college algebra; it begins with the fundamental notions of mathematics, progresses through solutions of linear equations and introduces quadratic equations.

MAT 102 — College Algebra II (104) Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of MAT 101 Mathematics; it reviews quadratic equations and advances through more complex algebraic topics.
Prerequisite: MAT 101 College Algebra I or two years of high school algebra.

MAT 103 — Trigonometry (101) Three Semester Hours
This is a modern course in college plane trigonometry with a brief introduction to some topics in analytic geometry.
Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra and one year of geometry or MAT 102 College Algebra II.

MAT 104 — Integrated Algebra and Trigonometry Five Semester Hours
This is a course combining the major topics of algebra and trigonometry. It is designed for those students who desire to take the calculus series, but who feel that they are weak in the fundamentals of algebra and trigonometry.
Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra.

MAT 105 — Slide Rule One Semester Hour
This is the traditional course in the operation and use of the slide rule, stressing accuracy and speed in the use of the fundamental scales.

MAT 110 — College Arithmetic (102) Three Semester Hours
Review of the four fundamental operations of arithmetic giving a systematic treatment of the topics which one might encounter in daily affairs.

Need MAT-115

MAT 111 — Mathematics of Finance (103) Three Semester Hours
This course emphasizes the mathematical practices used in business transactions.
Prerequisite: Any one of the following: MAT 100, 101, or 102 Mathematics or two years of high school algebra.

MAT-A-190 — Analytic Geometry Three Semester Hours
(Not taught at Perkinston or Jefferson Davis) This course begins with the definition of a derivate of a function, stresses the process of differentiation of different types of functions along with applications to geometry, mechanics, and physics.

MAT-C1-191 — Differential Calculus Three Semester Hours
(Not taught at Perkinston or Jefferson Davis) This course begins with the definition of a derivative of a function, stresses the process of differentiation of different types of functions along with applications to geometry, mechanics, and physics.

MAT-C2-192 — Integral Calculus I Three Semester Hours
(Not taught at Perkinston or Jefferson Davis) This course begins with the technique of integration, stresses the process of integration along with applications to areas and volumes.

MAT-C3-193 — Integral Calculus II Three Semester Hours
(Not taught at Perkinston or Jefferson Davis) This course is a continuation of MAT 192 Mathematics and it covers more advanced topics of integration ending with an introduction to differential equations.

MAT 200 — Calculus With Analytic Geometry Five Semester Hours
This course emphasizes some of the basic concepts in analytic geometry, differentiation of algebraic and trigonometric functions, and the properties of antiderivatives.
Prerequisite: Two units of algebra, one unit of trigonometry, orMAT104 Mathematics.

MAT 201 — Calculus With Analytic Geometry Five Semester Hours
This course is a continuation of Mathematics 200 with emphasis on the techniques of integration, partial differentiation.

MAT 202 — Calculus With Analytic Geometry Three Semester Hours
This course is a continuation of MAT 201 Mathematics covering applications of integration and infinite series.

MAT 203 — Differential Equations (204) Three Semester Hours
This course consists of the development and solutions of differential equations, some partial differential equations and solution in series.

MAT 204 — Descriptive Geometry (203) Three Semester Hours
This course deals with the proper representation of all elements and forms of geometrical and graphical problems and gives the methods of determining the true shapes, true size, and true relation of one element to another.

ENR-200
Need → ENR-201
ENR-202

MUSIC

Miss Carey Mr. Ello Mr. Clement Mr. Jones Mr. Taylor

NOTE: In all applied music, one hour of practice will be required daily for each hour of credit given. The letter (a) or (b) following the number of the course will indicate the number of hours credit given in applied music as follows:

(a) - One Semester Hour
(b) - Two Semester Hours

It is understood that when two courses are listed together and numbered consecutively, such as, 207-208 - Music for Children, the first is a prerequisite to the second.

MUS 100-101 — Music Theory Four Semester Hours Each
A study is made of elementary materials of music through part writings, aural dictation, sight-singing and keyboard work.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

MUS 102-103 — Survey of Music Literature Three Semester Hours Each
This is a cultural course in the appreciation and understanding of music, including the study of compositional styles, the sociological influences upon composers and their works, and an understanding of a composer's musical message.

MUS 104 — Music Appreciation Three Semester Hours
This one semester course is required of all education majors. It is primarily a music listening course designed to illustrate the functional aspects of music in education and every-day living.

MUS 105-106 — Piano
Private lessons include the fundamentals of technique, reading and interpretation. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.

MUS 107-108 — Class Piano
Class study in keyboard training is designed for students who have had no previous piano instruction. Fundamentals are taught through class participation and discussion, including the study of choral accompaniments, the art of accompanying, transposition, and training in ensemble. This plan may, upon arrangement with the instructor, be combined with one private lesson per week.

MUS 109-110 — Voice
Private lessons include fundamentals of breath control, tone placement, voice building, flexibility and enunciation. Song literature of the classic and modern schools is given to build musicianship and a sense of style.

MUS 111-112 — Instrumental Music (Woodwinds and Brass)
Private lessons are in the fundamentals of techniques, reading, and interpretation. Materials from standard repertoire are selected to suit individual needs.

MUS 113-114 — Choir One Semester Hour Each
Mixed choir is open by audition to all students. It develops an understanding and appreciation of music through active participation, as well as enhancing the cultural environment of the college community through concerts and special performances.

MUS 115-116 — Band One Semester Hour Each
The college band is open to any student displaying adequate technique. Its purpose is to provide color and atmosphere to athletic and community events as well as developing skills and an understanding of music literature.

MUS 200-201 — Music Theory Four Semester Hours Each
This is a continuation of Music Theory 101 with emphasis on chromatic harmony and the analysis of standard works in varied styles.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

MUS 202-203 — Music History Three Semester Hours Each
The development of music is traced, beginning with primitive nations, early Christian liturgy; the development of polyphony; the rise of opera, oratorio and cantata, the Baroque, Classical, Romantic eras as well as trends in modern musical composition.

MUS 205-206 — Piano
This is a continuation of Piano 105-106 with selections from the masterpieces of classical, romantic and modern composers as well as continued work on technical and interpretative skills.

MUS 207-208 — Music for Children Three Semester Hours Each
A study of the basic fundamentals of music is made, including sight reading and terminology. The second semester is devoted to a study of methods, principles, and materials for the teaching of music in the elementary school.

MUS 209-210 — Voice
This is a continuation of Voice 109-110 with materials including arias from standard operas and oratorios.

MUS 211-212 — Instrumental Music (Woodwinds and Brass)
This is a continuation of Instrumental Music 111-112 using materials of a more advanced nature.

MUS 213-214 — Choir One Semester Hour Each
This is a continuation of Choir 113-114.

MUS 215-216 — Band One Semester Hour Each
This is a continuation of Band 115-116.

SCIENCE (Biological)

Mr. Hollingsworth Mr. Long Mr. Pigott Mr. Rainwater Mr. Strickland Mr. Probst

BIO 100 — Zoology Four Semester Hours
This is a course in general zoology with emphasis on the study of biological concepts, protoplasm, chemistry of life, genetics, and organic evolution together with a study of the invertebrates through the Aschelminthes.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

BIO 101 — Zoology Four Semester Hours
This is a continuation of BIO 100 Zoology, and it covers the study of the animal phyla from the Aschelminthes through the Chordata and a section of ecology.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

BIO 102 — Anatomy and Physiology Three Semester Hours
A study is made of the anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole with more detailed studies of the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. This course is especially designed for Associate Degree Nursing students and students in other terminal programs and is not intended for other students.
No pre-requisites are required.

BIO 103 — Anatomy and Physiology Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of Anatomy and Physiology 102 in which the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems are studied. This course is especially designed for Associate Degree Nursing students and students in other terminal programs and is not intended for other students.
No pre-requisites are required.

BIO 106 — Microbiology Four Semester Hours
A comprehensive study is made of bacteria and other micro-organisms including classification, morphology, cultural characteristics, and products of bacterial growth. Emphasis is placed on the study of disease-producing organisms and on general bacteriological technique. This course is especially designed for terminal students and is not intended for biology majors.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

BIO 107 — Botany Four Semester Hours
Class and laboratory study includes the structure, manner of life, and reproduction of familiar plants. Field trips will be used to familiarize the student with trees in his own community.
Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week.

FBS 110-111 — General Biology (For Non-Science Majors) Three Semester Hours Each
Non-laboratory courses in general biology which include biological principles, processes, and systems of the plants and animals presented in a sequence in which 110 is a prerequisite to 111. These courses are designed to meet general education requirements of certain non-science majors. These courses will not give credit toward a major or minor in the biological science and will not meet prerequisite requirements for higher level courses in biology.
Three lecture periods per week.

BIO 200 — General Bacteriology Four Semester Hours
A study of non-pathogenic and pathogenic bacteria, yeasts, and molds in relation to disease, foods, public health, and industry. Laboratory includes a study of techniques in staining, and culturing of micro-organisms.
Prerequisite: Eight semester hours of chemistry.
General zoology is also recommended.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

BIO 202 — Human Anatomy and Physiology Three Semester Hours
A study is made of the anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole with more detailed studies of the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.
Prerequisites: BIO 100 and 101. General chemistry recommended.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

BIO 203 — Human Anatomy and Physiology Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of Anatomy and Physiology 202 in which the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems are studied.
Prerequisite: BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology.
Two lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

SCIENCE (Physical)

Mr. Dunn Dr. Evans Mr. Faust Mrs. Faust Mr. McInnis Mr. G. Moffett
Mr. Robinson Mr. M. K. Stringfellow

CHE 104 — General College Chemistry Four Semester Hours

The emphasis is— to achieve more fundamental treatments of concepts such as structure, energy relationships, and reaction mechanisms. A fuller study of atomic theory, orbitals, and chemical bonding is stressed. A well established basis for the history of chemistry, and methods of scientific discovery is presented. The unfolding of theories of atomic structure, the determination of atomic weight, the discovery of nuclear fission, and the chemical evidence for isomers follow the case history approach.
Two lectures and four laboratory periods per week.

CHE 105 — General College Chemistry Four Semester Hours

A continuation of the above approach of Chemistry 104 with the emphasis here on metallurgy and a rather comprehensive study of carbon chemistry.
Two lectures and four laboratory periods per week.

FPS 110-111 — Physical Science Three Semester Hours Each

Non-laboratory courses in basic principles, methods, and theory of the physical sciences which include a general survey of chemistry, physics and earth sciences. 110 is a prerequisite of 111. These courses are designed to meet general education requirements of certain non-science majors and will not give credit toward a major or minor in physical science. Credit in these courses will not meet prerequisite requirements for higher level courses in the physical sciences.
Three lecture periods per week.

CHE 201 — Organic Chemistry Four Semester Hours

This is an introductory study of organic chemistry and aliphatic compounds and derivatives.
Prerequisite: CHE 104 and 105 Chemistry.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

CHE 202 — Organic Chemistry Four Semester Hours

This course is a continuation of CHE 201 Chemistry. Further study is made of the aromatic compounds and their derivatives.
Two lecture and four laboratory periods per week.

PHY 203 — General Physics Four Semester Hours

This course presents the fundamental principles, definitions and terms of mechanics, heat and sound.
Prerequisite: College Algebra and Trigonometry or special consent of instructor.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

PHY 204 — General Physics Four Semester Hours

This course is a continuation of PHY 203 Physics and deals with the fundamental principles of light, electricity and magnetism.
Three lecture and two laboratory periods per week.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Mr. Couch Mr. Lewis Mr. Ruddiman Mr. Sansing Mr. Shaw Mr. Sullivan Mr. Stamps
Mr. Therrell Mr. Wallace

GOV 100 — American Government Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the development and organization of Federal government.

HIS 102 — Survey of World History to 1648 Three Semester Hours
This is a general survey course in the development of civilization. The course begins with the dawn of history and extends into the seventeenth century.

HIS 103 — Survey of World History Since 1648 Three Semester Hours
This is a general survey course in the development of civilization from the seventeenth century to the present.
Prerequisite: HIS 102 Survey of World History to 1648, except by special permission of the administration.

HIS 200 — American History to 1865 Three Semester Hours
This is a study of the political and social growth of the United States from 1492 to 1865. Particular emphasis is placed on the development of the Constitution with the Hamiltonian, Jeffersonian, and Jacksonian interpretations.

HIS 201 — American History Since 1865 Three Semester Hours
This is a continuation of American History beginning with the Reconstruction Era and traces the nation's development to the present.

GHY 104 — Principles of Global Geography Three Semester Hours
This course deals with man's adjustment to those fundamental elements of geography such as climate, bodies of water, landforms, location and natural resources and how they, with man's adjustment to them, help to shape world history.

SOC 202 — Introduction to Sociology Three Semester Hours
This course is designed to give the student an introduction to sociology and its development. Emphasis is placed on how man builds his culture and how customs and behavior patterns are developed, and the functions and importance of social institutions.

PART V

STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES

The Educational Purpose of Student Activities

Each college offers to its student body a wide variety of extra curricular activities which are designed to supplement and enrich rather than compete against, academic pursuits. All clubs and organizations are sponsored by members of the faculty or administrative staff — with the sponsors appointed by the President. Students are encouraged to participate where they have an interest, but are cautioned not to allow their academic progress to suffer because of over-emphasis on purely extra-curricular activities.

The campus clubs and organizations which are currently active may be identified under four categories.

(1) All students are represented in the Student Council and the Freshman and Sophomore class organizations, described in more detail in the following section.

(2) Apart from the Student Council and the class organization, student activities are grouped by particular fields of interest.

(3) Campus religious organizations are prominent enough to justify description in a special section, following the other club listings.

(4) The college band, choir, and other musical activities are also prominent enough to justify special description — particularly in their relation to the off-campus community.

Student disciplinary regulations are summarized in the final section to Part V; and this section should be read together with the Student Handbook for the latest revisions.

The Student Council and Class Organizations

The Student Council is a democratic organization representing all the students. The Council is comprised of a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer, who are elected by all the students; plus the class president and two other representatives elected from the sophomore and freshman classes. Four faculty members appointed by the President of the District serve as an advisory committee to the council.

It is the function of the Student Council to plan wholesome recreational and social activities for students; to encourage student discussion of campus problems and to present helpful student suggestions to the faculty and the administration; and to act generally in an advisory capacity to students. The Council sponsors formal dinners, dances, and other activities affecting the student body as a whole. In the second semester the Council invites all presidents and sponsors of other campus organizations to discuss school policy

and submit proposals for policy changes to the college administration. From time to time the President of the District confers with the Council on other matters affecting student life.

The Student Council also exercises general supervision over other campus organizations and must approve the formation of any new special-interest activity group.

In addition to the Student Council on each campus, there is a District Student Council composed of three campus councils whose purpose is to promote unity between the district schools, promote school spirit and plan district activities.

The **Agriculture Club** sponsors special interest programs in agriculture plus campus socials, barbecues, and picnics.

The **Bulldog Barks** staff produces the campus newspaper.

The **Circle K Club** is a civic and service organization for men students, jointly sponsored by the college community Kiwanis clubs.

The **Health Club** is open to all men students interested in physical fitness. Weights and benches, and other items of gymnastic equipment, are available for club members.

The **Home Economics Club** sponsors style shows, teas, dinners and other social activities for those with a special interest in home economics.

The **"P" Club** is composed of those who have won Perkinston letters in athletics.

The **Perkolator** staff produces the college yearbook.

The **Classical Music Club** brings together students who enjoy good music with the opportunity of attending musical programs in out-of-town communities.

Phi Beta Lambda is a national business education society.

Phi Theta Kappa is a national junior college honorary scholastic society emphasizing scholarship and leadership.

The **Student Nurses Association** is a local, state, and national association which promotes interest in the national organization of registered nurses.

Beam & Balance - (Pre-Law Club) - It is an extra curricular organization comprised of students interested in law, or who plan to attend law school. Meets evenings, once a week, at the Law Library part of the Gulfport Public Library in downtown Gulfport. Any student in good standing at Perkinston, Jackson County, or Jefferson Davis Junior Colleges, is eligible. Program includes meeting lawyers, visiting courts, and any social activities which may please the group. Purpose is to acquaint students with professional skills of the legal profession in anticipation of later work in law school. Debating is also possible. The club is recognized by and receives help from the Law School of the University of Mississippi.

Campus Religious Life and Activities

Students are encouraged to participate in Christian activities of their choice; and campus religious organizations are particularly active.

The **Christian Council** is made up of representatives of all of the campus religious groups. It sponsors the annual Religious Emphasis Week, the Easter Sunrise Service, and other campus-wide religious activities.

Denominational clubs include: the **Baptist Student Union**; the **Canterbury Club**; the **Newman Club**; the **Westerminister Fellowship**; and the **Wesley Foundation**. Some Denominations maintain full-time or part-time student secretaries on the campus.

Non-denominational organizations, such as the **Y.M.C.A.** and the **Y.W.C.A.** also do much to promote spiritual development.

Band and Choir: Campus Life and the Community

The Perkinston campus is known for its musical activity; and frequent off-campus appearances of the musical groups emphasize Perkinston's contribution to the cultural life of its supporting community.

The Band and Orchestra, including the girls' parade unit, the Perkettes, and the College Choir are the two main musical groups. Drawn from the choir are such smaller groups as the Girls' Ensemble, Boys' Quartet, etc.

Student Discipline and Regulations

The Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College District expects its students to conduct themselves as ladies and gentlemen. The college purpose is to encourage proper conduct as a result of proper thinking. Every faculty member is responsible for discipline and is expected to participate in formulating disciplinary policies. Every student is responsible not only for his own conduct, but also for his influence on his fellow students. Student attitude is a powerful force in self-government; and the more the students can govern their own behavior, the less will be the need for faculty or administrative intervention.

The specific regulations governing student conduct which have been tested by experience are spelled out in the **Student Handbook**, a copy of which is provided each entering student — dormitory or "day".

The following regulations, most of which are repeated in the **Student Handbook**, make explicit the more important guides to conduct, and are included here for the information of parents as well as prospective students.

The presence of faculty sponsors is necessary when student groups meet for parties, picnics, etc. The exception to this general rule is Sunday church attendance in the local community, and attendance at religious meetings on the campus under the direction of organized religious groups. Students are encouraged to attend Sunday Church, but are not required to do so. Students who do not attend, however, are expected to show proper respect by staying in their dormitories and not creating noise or disturbance on the campus or playing fields.

Women dormitory students are not expected to leave the campus before 5:00 p.m. without permission from the Dean of Women. Those who have a standing permit from their parents may leave the campus from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. by signing out of their dormitory. Dormitory men students may leave at any time by signing out, but should return to the campus by 11:00 p.m. Automobiles cannot be used after 10:30 p.m.

The colleges automatically limit participation in extra-curricular activities of students on academic probation. These students are required to observe strict hours during the probationary period.

The faculty Discipline Committee executes all major disciplinary action; the committee has general supervision of, and final authority, in all questions of student behavior.

PERKINSTON COLLEGE

Graduates of Regular Session 1966-67

Aldridge, Keith O. - Mississippi City
Alexander, Billy G. - Wiggins
Allison, Linda A. - Wiggins
Bardin, Alice M. - Florida
Beemon, Earl G. - Gulfport
Bell, Ronnie E. - Gulfport
Bobinger, Patricia A. - Wiggins
Bond, Peggy R. - Perkinston
Bond, Willard L. - Wiggins
Bonnett, Clarice M. - Lucedale
Bradley, Jack R. - Gulfport
Breazeale, Leslie G. - Ocean Springs
Breland, Mildred E. - Vancleave
Brown, Marilyn F. - Lucedale
Brown, Towana G. - Moss Point
Bryant, Carol D. - Pascagoula
Bullock, Joe D. - Tylertown
Burgess, James A. - Gulfport
Cain, Oralee A. - Wiggins
Canty, Gina A. - Pascagoula
Carter, Ronald L. - Gulfport
Catrett, Lewis W. - Escatawpa
Champeaux, Natalie P. - Pascagoula
Christensen, Christine M. - Lucedale
Clark, Charles T. - Ocean Springs
Cooper, Thomas P. - Guatemala
Crenshaw, Sandra L. - Lucedale
Cunningham, Philip W., Jr. - Moss Point
Davis, Ottis Lee - Gulfport
Dedeaux, John R. - Perkinston
Demoran, Marcella T. - Biloxi
DenBleyker, Gail L. - Moss Point
Dixon, Harry L. - Pascagoula
Dubuisson, Gary E. - Pass Christian
Ferguson, Karen A. - Biloxi
Fountain, Jean R. - Biloxi
Gautier, James H. - Gulfport
Glidewell, Gene E. - Lucedale
Goff, Cheryl A. - Ocean Springs
Goff, Edgar D. - Pascagoula
Goff, Steve L. - Lucedale
Goff, Susan F. - Escatawpa
Griffon, Michael G. - Pass Christian
Hagin, Janis E. - Long Beach
Hamann, Arlis H. - Gulfport
Herring, James R. - Gulfport
Howard, Beverly J. - Gulfport
Howell, Evelyn E. - Lucedale
Howell, Gerald O. - Lucedale
Howell, Lonnie R. - Lucedale
Hunt, Carolyn A. - Perkinston
James, Danny R. - Gulfport
James, Dianna K. - Gulfport
Jent, Esther L. - Wiggins
Jermyn, Kathryn L. - Gulfport
Jones, Roy K. - Perkinston
Lacoste, Susan A. - Pass Christian
Ladner, Beverly Ann - Pass Christian
Ladner, Hayward P. - Pass Christian
Lambert, Patricia L. - Lucedale
Lee, Mary C. - Hattiesburg
Low, Eva H. - Gulfport
McDougal, Jon G. - Pass Christian
McLendon, Charles W. - Lucedale
McNally, James G. - Gulfport
McPherson, Blayne S. - Long Beach
McPherson, John N., Jr. - Gulfport
Maddox, Sally J. - Pascagoula
Magee, Albert E. - Pascagoula
Malley, Alva L. - Gulfport
Matthews, Franklin M. - Gulfport
Mertz, Karl C. - Georgia
Miller, Mary L. - Pascagoula
Murphy, S. Joy - Vancleave
Patterson, William N. - Lucedale
Perkins, Richard C. - Gulfport
Pierce, Ronnie A. - Lucedale
Pressley, Mary G. - Wiggins
Preston, Carolyn D. - Wiggins
Price, Thomas G. - Gulfport

Rabby, Shirley A. - Escatawpa
Rasco, George E. - Pascagoula
Rath, Alfred G. - Perkinston
Rawls, Lynn A. - Perkinston
Read, Dorothy G. - Lucedale
Reagan, Nancy E. - Long Beach
Rieman, Richard E. - Biloxi
Roberts, Renee J. - Wiggins
Roberts, William S. - Alabama
Rouse, Joe Lee - Lucedale
Rouse, Tommy C. - Lucedale
Schluter, Elizabeth E. - Gulfport
Smith, Donald A. - McLain
Smith, Noel D. - Wiggins
Snyder, Donal M. - Biloxi
Stewart, Gerald A. - Pass Christian
Stewart, W. Earlene - Lucedale
Still, Mary D. - Wiggins
Stringfellow, Virginia D. - Perkinston
Stuckey, Mary C. - Biloxi
Tanner, Thomas D. - Wiggins
Tarczanin, Anna - Wiggins
Taylor, Dorothy R. - Perkinston
Thomas, Ivan L. - Ocean Springs
Trautman, Stewart E., Jr. - Gulfport
Tucker, Derrel S. - Lucedale
Vise, Beverly K. - Lucedale
Warbington, George U., Jr. - Moss Point
Warden, Nettie Ruth -Wiggins
Watts, Larry D. - Long Beach
Watts, Robert J., III - Wiggins
Webber, Susan E. - Ocean Springs
Weldy, Clarence L. - Gulfport
Welford, Linda D. - Lucedale
White, Marilyn J. - Biloxi
Whittington, Darryail W. - Pascagoula
Wiggins, Robert C. - Lucedale
Williams, Rodney L. - Lucedale
Willison, Ronald G. - Wiggins
Wolfe, Hudson G. - Pass Christian

SPECIAL HONOR GRADUATES

Allison, Linda A. - Wiggins
Brown, Marilyn F. - Lucedale
Brown, Towana G. - Moss Point
Mertz, Karl C. - Georgia
Still, Mary D. - Wiggins

HONOR GRADUATES

Bonnett, Clarice M. - Lucedale
Breland, Mildred E. - Vancleave
Hamann, Arlis H. - Gulfport
Lambert, Patricia L. - Lucedale
McLendon, Charles W. - Lucedale
Maddox, Sally J. - Pascagoula
Murphy, S. Joy - Vancleave
Pressley, Mary G. - Wiggins
Preston, Carolyn D. - Wiggins
Rabby, Shirley A. - Escatawpa
Stuckey, Mary C. - Biloxi
Warbington, George U. - Moss Point
Webber, Susan E. - Ocean Springs
Williams, Rodney L. - Lucedale

PERKINSTON COLLEGE
Regular Session 1967-68

Sophomores

Ables, David L. - Lucedale
Bass, Reginald Eugene - Long Beach
Bates, Edgar A. - Wiggins
Bell, Christine L. - Pass Christian
Begue, John L. - Pass Christian
Bergin, Elizabeth A. - Ocean Springs

Blackwell, David D. - Perkinston
Bobinger, Ann M. - Long Beach
Bond, Beverly J. - Wiggins
Bond, Gerald L. - Wiggins
Bond, Wanda A. - Wiggins
Borries, Kenneth R. - Gautier
Boutwell, Alfred T. - Lucedale
Breland, Jerry W. - Perkinston
Broadus, Fredrick T. - Perkinston
Broadus, Joseph F. - Moss Point
Brooks, Gloria S. - Gulfport
Brooks, Marvin D. - Perkinston
Brown, Joanna H. - Lucedale
Burke, Mary C. - Handsboro
Burt, John C. - Hattiesburg
Carmack, Robert C. - Gulfport
Carney, Michael W. - Moss Point
Catrett, Sheila F. - Escatawpa
Cluff, Nancy F. - Moss Point
Cochran, Robert S. - Lucedale
Cole, Sherman T. - Biloxi
Collins, Justin S. - Biloxi
Conner, David J. - Lucedale
Covich, Jerry M. - Biloxi
Covington, Thomas H. - Gulfport
Cruthirds, Edgar A. - Biloxi
Cuevas, Jimmy J. - Gulfport
Culpepper, Billy W. - Gulfport
Cumbest, Michael R. - Pascagoula
Dalton, Marcia L. - Pascagoula
Danella, F. Danny - Biloxi
Davis, Eleanor S. - Wiggins
Davis, James H. - Alabama
Davis, Michael W. - Biloxi
Dellenger, Sheila A. - Perkinston
Drennan, Frank E. - Mississippi City
Duckworth, Richard C. - Biloxi
Dunnam, Steven W. - Lucedale
Easterling, Vanita - Lucedale
Ellis, William H. - Long Beach
Eubanks, Margaret A. - Gulfport
Eubanks, Janet W. - Lucedale
Fletcher, John J. - Kreole
Flanagan, Peggy E. - Pascagoula
Fletcher, Beaman L. - Pascagoula
Floyd, Louisa P. - Moss Point
Flowers, James D. - Moss Point
Foley, Robin A. - Gulfport
Fountain, Joseph E. - Biloxi
Freeman, Clyde H. - Moss Point
Garon, Katherine J. - Gulfport
Garrick, Thomas D. - Alabama
Garriga, Victor O. - Pascagoula
Gazzo, Joseph F. - Biloxi
Gifford, Edward W. - Biloxi
Ginn, Eugene B. - Tylertown
Glass, Tommye L. - Ocean Springs
Goff, Nancy L. - Ocean Springs
Gordon, James R. - Lucedale
Graham, William H. - Pascagoula
Green, Carolyn A. - Ocean Springs
Green, Kenneth E. - Pascagoula
Greene, Bonnie J. - Alabama
Griffon, Marsha M. - Pass Christian
Grimes, James L. - Pascagoula
Gulam, Chris B. - Biloxi
Gwin, Billie M. - Pass Christian
Hale, John W. - Lucedale
Hamner, Shepherd L. - Gulfport
Hawley, Marie E. - Moss Point
Hayden, Julius J. - Perkinston
Henderson, Tommy R. - Long Beach
Henze, Judith M. - Wiggins
Herring, Gordon R. - Gulfport
Hincks, Robert L. - Pass Christian
Hinton, Patricia A. - Lucedale
Holland, Audis D. - Lucedale
Hoskins, Harold A. - Gulfport
Hughes, Timothy G. - Biloxi
Humphrey, Charles F. - Moss Point
Hunt, Catherine E. - Gulfport
Jones, Sandra R. - Biloxi
Kanady, Catherine A. - Ocean Springs
Koch, Thomas L. - Wiggins
Ladner, Judy G. - Biloxi
Ladnier, Richard O. - Saucier
Ladner, Harry P. - Pass Christian
Ladner, Kenneth M. - Pass Christian
Ladner, Ernest E. - Saucier
Landrum, Harold G. - Lucedale

Lee, Glenda F. - Wiggins
Lee, William H. - Biloxi
Legrone, Lynda A. - Gulfport
Lepre, Linda S. - Biloxi
Lewis, Michael C. - Moss Point
Locke, Robert S. - Long Beach
Longmire, Susan R. - Crosby
Lovorn, Hames A. - Moss Point
Lowe, Shirley A. - Long Beach
Magee, David B. - Tylertown
Malone, Edward P. - Lucedale
Mallini, Thomas M. - Bay St. Louis
Massie, William E. - Handsboro
May, Michael S. - Moss Point
Mayfield, Kenneth H. - Gulfport
McArthur, Thomas C. - Moss Point
McCardle, Shirley J. - Lumberton
McDonald, James L. - Pascagoula
McGallager, John R. - Alabama
McMahan, Ronald C. - Hattiesburg
McMillan, Marvin B. - Lucedale
Miller, Curtis E. - Lucedale
Moody, Charlotte J. - Lucedale
Moody, Gerald - Lucedale
Moore, Glen A. - Wiggins
Moorehead, Jerry P. - Pascagoula
Munton, George R. - Lucedale
Murphy, Vernona L. - Gulfport
Newman, Kay S. - Biloxi
Nobles, Charles W. - Biloxi
Parker, Demont L. - McHenry
Parker, William R. - Lucedale
Parsons, Daniel R. - Wiggins
Payne, Randy D. - Biloxi
Penton, Brenda D. - Pascagoula
Peralta, Eugene E. - Pass Christian
Phillips, Joseph J. - Pennsylvania
Phillips, John H. - Wiggins
Phillips, Paul H. - Lucedale
Pierce, Charles M. - Alabama
Posey, Marilyn - Moss Point
Potter, James - Guatemala
Prather, Virgil M. - Gulfport
Pulkowski, John S. - Pass Christian
Rabby, Kathleen A. - Wiggins
Ramsay, Robert G. - Pascagoula
Reeves, James M. - Lucedale
Ribbeck, Janice M. -
Rose, Cheryl L. - Gulfport
Rosetti, Clell M. - Biloxi
Rouse, Frances L. - Gulfport
Rowell, Eva R. - Wiggins
Rush, Shirrell E. - Alabama
Rustin, Woodrow C. - Lucedale
Sennett, Virgil E. - Alabama
Seymour, Charlena F. - Biloxi
Shoemake, Edith R. - Brooklyn
Sholar, Carolyn A. - Hattiesburg
Shotts, James L. - Gulfport
Sibley, Linda R. - Gulfport
Simon, Joseph C. - Biloxi
Smith, Charles A. - Ocean Springs
Smith, Dean C. - Gulfport
Smith, Ina J. - McLain
Smith, John H. - Perkinston
Smith, James R. - Biloxi
Smith, Richard B. - Lucedale
Smith, Robert L. - Delaware
Sperance, William A. - Pass Christian
Stanley, Joye R. - Gulfport
Stewart, Margie I. - Handsboro
Strahan, Ronnie C. - Moss Point
Strickland, John A. - Long Beach
Strickland, Jimmie C. - Moss Point
Strohm, Larry A. - Wiggins
Sylvester, William C. - Lucedale
Taylor, Bobby J. - Lucedale
Thompson, Linda L. - Lucedale
Tipton, Donald J. - Florida
Trautman, David F. - Gulfport
Trochessett, Wilfred - Biloxi
Turner, John R. - Alabama
Vaughan, John R. - Biloxi
Veil, Glen - Perkinston
Vining, Patricia A. - Pascagoula
Vogle, Nancy E. - Gulfport
Walley, James W. - Brooklyn
Walther, James P. - Lucedale

Watts, Susan T. - Ocean Springs
Weaver, Betty S. - Lucedale
Welsh, Steven C. - Moss Point
Wheeler, Sarah D. - Alabama
White, Anna C. - Wiggins
Wilburn, Charlotte R. - Lucedale
Williams, Judith L. - Ocean Springs
Wilson, Littie F. - Long Beach
Womble, Jackie F. - Pascagoula

Freshmen

Ainsworth, Rita Y. - Lucedale
Alexander, Robert T. - Wiggins
Alexander, Yvonne - Pascagoula
Alexander, Theresa C. - Wiggins
Altman, John A. - Perkinston
Alves, Kevin V. - Ocean Springs
Amacker, Thomas C. - Long Beach
Andrews, Bertha M. - Wiggins
Barefoot, James F. - Wiggins
Bates, Robert L. - Florida
Beech, Victoria L. - Pascagoula
Bellew, Terry A. - Saucier
Benezue, Faye C. - Ocean Springs
Bergeron, Louis H. - Pass Christian
Bignoli, Michael D. - Biloxi
Blackwell, Marcus B. - McHenry
Bobinger, Carolyn A. - Gulfport
Bodden, Mary K. - Moss Point
Bogard, Larry E. - Biloxi
Bolender, Carl M. - Mississippi City
Bond, Gayla J. - Gulfport
Bond, Penny A. - Perkinston
Bond, Charles T. - Perkinston
Bond, Reed A. - Perkinston
Bond, Gerald W. - Perkinston
Bond, Lorene B. - Wiggins
Boone, Joan C. - Escatawpa
Boyd, David E. - Florida
Boyett, Kenneth M. - Wiggins
Bradley, Carl R. - Purvis
Bradley, Daniel M. - Gulfport
Brannan, Irene V. - Lucedale
Breland, Gloria L. - Ocean Springs
Breland, Rodney C. - Wiggins
Breland, Gerald L. - Long Beach
Breland, Harvey D. - Purvis
Breland, Lillian H. - Wiggins
Bridges, James L. - Ocean Springs
Broadus, Earlene L. - Perkinston
Broadus, Kathryn R. - Moss Point
Brown, Charles W. - Lucedale
Brown, Dora R. - Perkinston
Brown, Johnny E. - Pascagoula
Brown, Judge - Bond
Brown, Sebron Gale - Wiggins
Bryant, Henry L. - Pascagoula
Burchard, Dwain T. - Gulfport
Burrow, Deeta H. - Gulfport
Burnham, James M. - Pascagoula
Burrus, Arron E. - Long Beach
Burroughs, Arthur E. - Lucedale
Butler, Donald F. - Florida
Butterfield, Doise R. - Biloxi
Byrd, Grady D. - Lucedale
Caillavet, Jonathon C. - Biloxi
Calhoun, Zeldra L. - Lucedale
Carrubba, Paul A. - Long Beach
Carter, B. Michael - Wiggins
Carter, Brenda L. - Pascagoula
Carter, Cynthia F. - Pascagoula
Carter, Lena Annette - Moss Point
Casey, John - Long Beach
Cerra, Catherine J. - Pass Christian
Chapman, Clayton J. - Pass Christian
Clark, Ina C. - Perkinston
Clark, Michael W. - Gulfport
Clark, Wynn E. - Pascagoula
Clay, John L. - Moss Point
Clement, Michael E. - Perkinston
Cobb, James O. - Pascagoula
Cochran, Andrey Eubanks - Lucedale
Coleman, Craig S. -
Conard, James H. - Wiggins
Cooley, Earl E. - Lucedale
Corbitt, Richard A. - Tennessee
Cospelich, Janet L. - Long Beach

Couch, Charles M. - Biloxi
Craft, Noel D. - Lucedale
Crawford, Nancy J. - Biloxi
Croncich, George R. - Biloxi
Cumbest, Gary W. - Pascagoula
Curtiss, Susan E. - Long Beach
Dalrymple, Martha A. - Wiggins
Daniels, Avril A. - Wiggins
Daniels, Randy L. - Florida
Davenport, Rudy A. - Wiggins
Davis, Carolyn A. - Lumberton
Davis, Roland C. - Lucedale
Davis, William T. - Escatawpa
Deakle, Linson L. - Lucedale
Dees, Helen S. - Wiggins
Depuy, Roy E. - Florida
Dick, Richard F. - Biloxi
Dixon, Rosalund A. - Alabama
Dobbs, Donna L. - Biloxi
Dobbs, Rhonda - Gulfport
Donlin, Bernard F. - Pass Christian
Driskell, George T. - Lucedale
Eaton, Gayle L. - Pass Christian
Eaton, James M. - Gulfport
Eaton, Grenda M. - Gulfport
Eichelberger, Audra G. - Lucedale
Elder, Roy L. - Biloxi
Elder, William H. - Moss Point
Ellis, Linda L. - Florida
Engel, Edward W. - Alabama
Evans, Kathy B. - Alabama
Fairley, John D. - Perkinston
Fairley, Connie A. - Kreole
Fairley, Ernest A. - Perkinston
Farmer, Ruth E. - Biloxi
Fayard, Nancy E. - Biloxi
Fayard, Janice F. - Biloxi
Fernicola, James J. - Wiggins
Fishel, Ann M. - Hattiesburg
Floyd, Edith E. - Moss Point
Flurry, Judy E. - Perkinston
Forbes, Alana L - Columbia
Fore, Roy H. - McHenry
Fortenberry, Betty L. - Sandy Hook
Fortenberry, Thomas A. - Sandy Hook
Foster, Ronald W. - Florida
Frederic, Stephanie - Pascagoula
Freret, Sharon R. - Saucier
Fryfogle, Mary D. - Lucedale
Fugua, Fred L. - Corrinth
Garrick, Charles E. - Alabama
Gavin, Michael W. - Biloxi
Graham, Charle T. - Lucedale
Griffon, Daniel C. - Pass Christian
Guerra, Edgardo A. - Panama
Guice, Cynthia D. - Biloxi
Hall, Sandra C. - Pascagoula
Harris, Larry H. - Alabama
Hart, Karen E. - Wiggins
Hartley, Margary P. - Handsboro
Hassell, Douglas E. - Moss Point
Hateley, Cecil Ann - Kreole
Hathcock, Kenneth T. - Lucedale
Havard, Stennis H. - Lucedale
Havard, James M. - Lucedale
Hayes, Charlie W. - Wiggins
Henze, Gary W. - Wiggins
Herring, Bradley C. - Biloxi
Herring, Phyllis D. - Kreole
Hickman, Mary A. - Wiggins
Holland, Danny L. - Lucedale
Hollis, James L. - Florida
Howell, Clarence E. - Lucedale
Howell, Wanda L. - Lucedale
Howell, Alice A. - Lucedale
Howell, David P. - Lucedale
Howell, Van Edward - Lucedale
Huff, Richard E. - Moss Point
Hungerford, Charles R. - Biloxi
Huntsman, Marvin T. - Biloxi
Hurd, Linda H. - Pascagoula
Husband, Alvin - Bond
Jalanivich, David W. - Ocean Springs
Jarrell, Tommy R. - Perkinston
Johnson, Robert M. - Biloxi
Jones, John T. - Alabama
Jones, James T. - Alabama
Jones, Jacqueline B. - Louisiana
Jones, Martin G. - Maxie
Jones, Michael L. - Moss Point
Jordan, Patsy D. - Ocean Springs
Keegan, Paula M. - Mississippi City

Keel, Lou A. - Gulfport
Kendrick, Norville F. - Florida
Kennedy, Shelby L. - Perkinston
Kinberger, William S. - Long Beach
King, Phillip L. - Waveland
Kirby, Evelyn C. - Gulfport
Knight, Billy J. - Lucedale
Ladner, Ronald K. - Pass Christian
Lafleur, Michael D. - Biloxi
Lambert, Bobbie J. - Lucedale
Lander, Ruby S. - Wiggins
Landry, James E. - Biloxi
Lacoste, Christine R. - Pass Christian
Lawler, Wayne D. - Pascagoula
Lee, Rhonda D. - Lumberton
Leiterman, Carl E. - Florida
Letort, Barry P. - Biloxi
Lewis, Emily P. - Moss Point
Lewis, L. Laneve - Pascagoula
Lipscomb, David A. - Gulfport
Lizana, John D. - Gulfport
Logan, Jack E. - Pascagoula
Long, Daniel J. - Fruitland Park
Lott, Judith A. - Wiggins
Lott, Billy Jack - Gulfport
Lott, Sandra F. - Saucier
Lott, Rita E. - Wiggins
Lynn M. Lott - Perkinston
Mack, Jack R. - Pascagoula
Malone, Dan M. - Bay St. Louis
Marlow, Elaine V. - Biloxi
Marsh, Daniel R. - Louisiana
Mason, Margaret - Lucedale
Matthews, Alice R. - Biloxi
Mauldin, Avery L. - Gulfport
Medermott, Leo A. - Pass Christian
McKay, Karen A. - Gulfport
McKay, Ray P. - Pass Christian
McLain, Walter S. - Tylertown
McLean, Dorothy M. - Biloxi
McLeod, Knox C.
Mears, William H. - Biloxi
Mennell, Robert L. - Hattiesburg
Miller, James Thomas
Miller, Jack S. - Pennsylvania
Mills, Joseph S. - Gulfport
Moon, Nancy E. - Gulfport
Moore, Alton E. - Florida
Moran, Donald R. - Biloxi
Morgan, Michael G. - Florida
Morris, Neil A. - Biloxi
Morrison, William E. -
Morrow, Robert V. - Gulfport
Moseley, Janet E. - Gulfport
Murray, Laura - Gulfport
Neely, Marcus D. - Lucedale
Neville, Thomas H. - Hurley
Newman, Nancy R. - Gulfport
Nicholson, Ronald P. - Oklahoma
Nicovich, James M. - Biloxi
Niolet, David F. - Pass Christian
Nohra, Theresa C. - Long Beach
Nourse, Rodney H. - Biloxi
Nunez, Virginia R. - Mexico
Olmstead, Myra W. - Gautier
Oquine, Henry - Perkinston
Overstreet, Edd M. - McHenry
Parker, Edna P. - Wiggins
Parker, Urithon B. - Wiggins
Parnell, John L. - Lucedale
Parsons, Marqarita A. - Perkinston
Partridge, Chester Bruce - Pass Christian
Patrick, William C. - Saucier
Patton, Luther R. - Gulfport
Payne, Margaret A. - Lucedale
Pisarich, Glenn A. - Biloxi
Pogue, Michael - Pass Christian
Powe, Mary E. - Wiggins
Pressley, Danny A. - Wiggins
Pritchett, George C. - Purvis
Pulkowski, Steve S. - Pass Christian
Pursell, Jimmy W. - Lucedale
Rabby, Charles G. - Escatawpa
Radau, Martha E. - Saucier
Reed, Marshall R. - Gulfport
Reese, Suzanne - Gulfport
Renfroe, Robert S. - Moss Point
Reynolds, Ginger F. - Ocean Springs
Rice, Sarah M. - Greenwood
Richard, Edward L. - Escatawpa
Richardson, Sam L. - Lucedale
Richardson, James F. - Lucedale

Richardson, Morris P. - Pascagoula
Rishel, Glenn F. - Long Beach
Roberts, Gary L. - Gulfport
Roberts, Hubert C. - Alabama
Roberts, Lowell H. - Gautier
Roberts, Linda C. - Moss Point
Roberts, Mary E. - Gautier
Rodgers, David H. - McHenry
Rodkey, Warren G. - Pass Christian
Rogers, Dudley M. - Alabama
Rogers, Mary K. - Perkinston
Rouse, Roderick - Pascagoula
Rucker, Stanley D. - Delisle
Rushing, Scott R. - Biloxi
Russell, Robert O. - Mississippi City
Ryan, James E. - Ocean Springs
Saia, Joseph D. - Wiggins
Saucier, Homer - Perkinston
Saucier, Deanna B. - Gulfport
Scarborough, June E. - Wiggins
Schonewitz, Cynthia M. - Saucier
Schumacher, Georgianne - Pascagoula
Schweizer, Charles M. - Bay St. Louis
Sellers, David B. - Biloxi
Seymour, Lloyd E. - Biloxi
Seymour, Charlotte M. - Gulfport
Seymour, John H. - Ocean Springs
Shaw, Joseph M. - Pass Christian
Shaw, Mary Alice - Saucier
Shumaker, James L. - Mississippi City
Singley, Jill - Columbia
Skinner, Hazel S. - Wiggins
Slade, Julia C. - Maxie
Slay, Margaret A. - Lucedale
Sletten, Betty M. - Gulfport
Smith, Danny R. - Biloxi
Smith, David R. - Gulfport
Smith, Marline F. - Lucedale
Smith, Ralph E. - Saucier
Smith, Valerie A. - Lucedale
Smith, William V. - Moss Point
Snyder, Susan M. - Biloxi
Steagall, Patricia G. - Long Beach
Stewart, H. Walker - Florida
Stewart, Homer K. - Gulfport
Stewart, Joseph P. - Biloxi
Strohm, Frank E. - Wiggins
Szymanski, Frank P. - Pass Christian
Tanner, Christa D. - Wiggins
Taylor, Alice R. - Ocean Springs
Taylor, Elizabeth C. - Long Beach
Taylor, Onie E. - Biloxi
Taylor, Robert - Perkinston
Thompson, Billy R. - Wiggins
Tiblier, Tommy E. - Biloxi
Timmins, Chris G. - Louisiana
Towles, Walter M. - Gulfport
Trammell, Cathy S. - Hurley
Trusty, Jerry G. - Tylertown
Van Cloostere, Mary V. - Long Beach
Vanderbilt, Eugene - Wiggins
Varnadore, Roberta Ann - Lucedale
Vidal, Glenda G. - Gulfport
Vogle, Robert B. - Gulfport
Von Axelson, Carolyn J. - Florida
Wade, Linda T. - Lucedale
Walker, Thomas W. - Pascagoula
Waltman, Michael L. - Pascagoula
Warbington, Howard O. - Pascagoula
Ward, Charlotte A. - Pascagoula
Warden, Carol S. - Wiggins
Warner, Mary K. - Pass Christian
Weaver, James D. - Gulfport
Webb, Patricia L. - Long Beach
Wells, Josh M. - Lucedale
Wescovich, Jimmie P. - Pass Christian
White, William O. - Wiggins
Wilkes, Wade J. - Biloxi
Wilkerson, Ralph E. - Biloxi
Williams, Stephanie A. - Gulfport
Williamson, Larry A. - Long Beach
Willis, Thomas M. - Florida
Willis, Herman E. - Wiggins
Willison, Charles D. - Wiggins
Wills, Joyce L. - Gulfport
Wilson, Lynn S. - Lucedale
Winters, Linda C. - Gulfport
Wittmann, James C. - Pass Christian
Wittmann, Thomas R. - Pass Christian
Wood, Beverly D. - Biloxi

Woodward, Kenneth V. - Long Beach
Zrinsky, Terry G. - Biloxi

Special

Beasley, Mildred E. - Lucedale
Bond, Sherron Keith - Perkinston
Cook, Linda N. - Lucedale
Donald, Eloise - Saucier
Eubanks, Littleton H. - Lucedale
Fillingame, Don L. - Brooklyn
Hatten, Duron D. - Perkinston
Leggett, Dessie V. - Lucedale
Sumner, Johnny G. - Biloxi
Tanner, Deirdre F. - Lucedale
Varnadore, Mary -
Weathers, Tommie J. - Perkinston

JACKSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
Graduates of Regular Session 1966-67

Andrews, Mary E. - Kreole
Anderson, Glen E. - Pascagoula
Armstrong, Jean Ott - Moss Point
Atwood, Richard C. - Pascagoula
Beeson, Jerry L. - Moss Point
Blalock, Glenn Allen - Pascagoula
Branch, Samuel D. - Pascagoula
Breland, Saima Jane - Pascagoula
Calloway, James M. - Pascagoula
Campbell, Clarence R. - Moss Point
Carter, Terrie F. - Pascagoula
Cheek, Mary - Pascagoula
Chesney, George A. - Vancleave
Curry, G. David - Pascagoula
Dennison, Freddie D. - Ocean Springs
Doherty, Robert L. - Pascagoula
Duncan, Robert P. - Ocean Springs
Dupont, Maurice J. - Pascagoula
Dye, Jimmy C. - Pascagoula
Eager, Dudley W. - Ocean Springs
Fisher, Martha H. - Ocean Springs
Flurry, Trula S. - Ocean Springs
George, Margaret R. - Pascagoula
Goree, T. G., Jr. - Pascagoula
Gray, Ethel - Pascagoula
Gray, James I. - Pascagoula
Greenough, Judy E. - Pascagoula
Gully, John V. - Pascagoula
Gunter, Durward D. - Pascagoula
Harwell, George A. - Moss Point
Henderson, Mildred Rowan - Pascagoula
Herring, Edmond A. - Pascagoula
Hogue, Ronald - Pascagoula
Jackson, Alton J. - Escatawpa
Lott, Kathleen M. - Pascagoula
Lucas, James C. - Pascagoula
Mann, David B. - Pascagoula
Marcinko, Martin - Biloxi
Massey, David C. - Gautier
Miller, Elmerlene - Pascagoula
Miller, Joseph L. - Moss Point
Moreland, Michael E. - Pascagoula
Mortensen, Rita K. - Moss Point
Myers, Janie B. - Moss Point
Nulta, Sharon A. - Pascagoula
O'Brien, Jerry D. - Pascagoula
Owens, Patricia L. - Ocean Springs
Parker, William F. - Pascagoula
McNair, Charlene P. - Kreole
Perry, Martha N. - Ocean Springs
Pickard, Madeline S. - Ocean Springs
Poitevin, Phillip A. - Pascagoula
Presley, W. Lynn - Pascagoula
Price, Marvis V. - Pascagoula
Raum, Stephen S. -
Rebecca, James B. - Pascagoula
Rinks, Jo Ann - Pascagoula
Rivers, Ernest L. - Biloxi
Sanderson, John C., Jr. - Pascagoula
Scarbrough, Francis B. - Pascagoula
Sigalas, Donald P. - Pascagoula
Smith, Walter Gary - Pascagoula
Sward, Frederic A. - Moss Point
Tallant, Janice B. - Pascagoula
Toney, Jerry C. - Pascagoula
Waldrop, Elizabeth A. - Pascagoula

Walker, Alice J. - Pascagoula
Walker, David R., Jr. - Escatawpa
Williams, Betty M. - Ocean Springs
Williams, Richard L. - Pascagoula
Wilson, Dorothy L. - Ocean Springs
Woodall, Nancy G. - Pascagoula
Woods, Bobby C. - Pascagoula
Zieglar, Charles T. - Pascagoula

Special Honor Graduates

Fisher, Martha H. - Ocean Springs
Walker, David R., Jr. - Escatawpa

Honor Graduates

Armstrong, Jean Ott - Moss Point
Atwood, Richard C. - Pascagoula
Beeson, Jerry Lee - Moss Point
George, Margaret Regina - Pascagoula
Parker, William F. - Pascagoula
Toney, Jerry C. - Pascagoula
Walker, Alice Jane - Pascagoula
Woodall, Nancy Gale - Pascagoula

Graduates of Summer Session 1967

Adams, Gerald Joe - Gautier
Clotfelter, William Robert - Pascagoula
Davis, Evelyn M. - Vancleave
Hardy, Robbie Lee - Escatawpa
Horne, William L. - Pascagoula
Penton, Donna - Gautier
Reiter, Nellie June - Vancleave
Toche, Charles Thomas - Ocean Springs

JACKSON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
Regular Session 1967-68

Sophomores

Allen, David M. - Ocean Springs
Alpizar, Jose L. - Pascagoula
Anglin, Fred L., Jr. - Pascagoula
Atwood, Richard - Pascagoula
Atwood, Charles L. - Pascagoula
Bingham, Betty H. - Pascagoula
Bishop, James M. - Pascagoula
Blocker, Brenda J. - Ocean Springs
Benefield, Thomas R. - Kreole
Bosco, Joseph A. - Ocean Springs
Brady, Francis S. - Gautier
Brindley, Charles A. - Biloxi
Broussard, Nolan L. - Biloxi
Broussard, Wilfred G. - Biloxi
Bunt, Virgil R. - Pascagoula
Butler, Mary - Gautier
Byrd, Michael L. - Ocean Springs
Callender, George C. - Ocean Springs
Cameron, James A. - Wiggins
Carlisle, Mary E. - Pascagoula
Carter, Brenda C. - Ocean Springs
Cates, Arlene F. - Ocean Springs
Caver, Barbara A. - Moss Point
Clifford, Evalyn F. - Gautier
Coburn, Ruby W. - Ocean Springs
Cole, David R. - Ocean Springs
Coleman, Larry R. - Moss Point
Cox, Linda D. - Pascagoula
Cox, Maurice D. - Ocean Springs
Cummings, Lynn E. - Moss Point
Dailey, Larry A. - Gautier
Davis, Glen F. - Pascagoula
Deason, Ronald G. - Biloxi
Devereaux, Ray W. - Gautier

Duda, Michael David - Ocean Springs
Duda, Janette M. - Ocean Springs
Durbin, Ronnie W. - Ocean Springs
Eaton, Edna M. - Pascagoula
Edwards, Jeanne A. - Ocean Springs
Ellington, Rita S. - Pascagoula
Ethridge, Jimmy D. - Pascagoula
Fast, Vasco, Jr. - Ocean Springs
Fisher, John L. - Pascagoula
Flowers, Arthur M. - Gautier
Ford, John M. - Pascagoula
Forsman, Don E. - Pascagoula
Fountain, Beverly E. - Moss Point
Furby, Edward A. - Pascagoula
Gautier, James D. - Moss Point
Goldman, Bobby L. - Pascagoula
Goodgame, John R. - Pascagoula
Goss, Alford W. - Ocean Springs
Green, Dennis A. - Gautier
Gunter, Charles E. - Moss Point
Hanson, Shirley C. - Escatawpa
Hartley, George W. - Pascagoula
Haviland, Norton Charles - Ocean Springs
Hawkins, Donna A. - Pascagoula
Hewlett, Marshal T. - Pascagoula
Higdon, William T. - Pascagoula
Hodges, Michael D. - Pascagoula
Holloway, Rita F. - Ocean Springs
Holston, Chris C. - Pascagoula
Illich, Dennis J. - Ocean Springs
Jahnke, Cathleen S. - Pascagoula
Jarvis, Robert L. - Moss Point
Johnson, John W. - Pascagoula
Johnson, Walter C. - Pascagoula
Jones, R. M. - Pascagoula
Joyner, Dale - Gautier
Keiper, Archie S. - Biloxi
King, Arthur K. - Kreole
King, George W. - Pascagoula
Kittrell, Dana L. - Escatawpa
LaBruyere, Evelyn M. - Pascagoula
Ladnier, Tony L. - Ocean Springs
Lauderdale, Lynda L. - Pascagoula
Leasure, Craig, A. - Pascagoula
Lockhart, Jimmy B. - Pascagoula
Lovette, William J. - Pascagoula
Mabry, John G. - Kreole
Mhoon, John C. - Pascagoula
Manning, Carl W. - Pascagoula
Marthaler, Thomas - Pascagoula
Matheny, Dianne G. - Ocean Springs
Matthews, Cheryl E. - Ocean Springs
May, Charlene A. - Pascagoula
McCollough, Bambi L. - Ocean Springs
McColl, Bruce - Ocean Springs
McCrary, Jerolyn F. - Pascagoula
McGrath, John R. - Pascagoula
Miller, Avigail - Escatawpa
Miller, Ellmon C. - Pascagoula
Miskel, Deborah - Pascagoula
Moffatt, Daphne Cameron - Pascagoula
Moore, Alan L. - Pascagoula
Morrell, Emily I. - Pascagoula
Morgan, John H. - Moss Point
Morrissette, Sandra A. - Moss Point
Moye, Charles S. - Gautier
Newton, Ben M. - Pascagoula
Outzen, Larry E. - Pascagoula
Page, Cynthia E. - Pascagoula
Parker, Clarence W. - Ocean Springs
Parker, Emeldia E. - Pascagoula
Parks, Glenn R. - Gautier
Parr, Dennis L. - Pascagoula
Penn, Richard M. - Pascagoula
Pickett, Sonny - Pascagoula
Price, Terry D. - Ocean Springs
Rabby, Pat D. - Pascagoula
Read, Lynn S. - Ocean Springs
Register, Reuben J. - Moss Point
Rice, William A. - Escatawpa

Roberts, Gloria L. - Ocean Springs
Ross, John L. - Ocean Springs
Seals, Randall O. - Ocean Springs
Shonk, Gary M. - Pascagoula
Simmons, Edward D. - Biloxi
Sims, Steve B. - Pascagoula
Sipp, Leroy - Pascagoula
Smith, Lowrey L. - Pascagoula
Smith, Stanley R. - Pascagoula
Spivey, Linda F. - Pascagoula
Stanley, Nora E. - Ocean Springs
Stevens, Gary L. - Pascagoula
Stiglets, Linda A. - Pascagoula
Sullivan, Sharon A. - Ocean Springs
Davison, Karyn Suthoff - Moss Point
Tanner, Barbara A. - Moss Point
Tauzin, Dennis A. - Biloxi
Tillman, Ellen F. - Pascagoula
Tisdale, Kenneth E. - Pascagoula
Treadway, Marcia E. - Gautier
Vann, Aulton - Pascagoula
Walker, Charles D. - Escatawpa
Walker, Linda S. - Pascagoula
White, Joseph H. - Moss Point
Whitmore, Charles G. - Pascagoula
Wiggins, Edna M. - Moss Point
Wiley, Corlisie D. - Pascagoula
Wilks, Deborah A. - Moss Point
Wilson, Arthur E. - Pascagoula
Wilson, Timothy A. - Ocean Springs
Wise, Terry P. - Pascagoula

Freshmen

Abney, Ada Lorraine - Moss Point
Adams, Kathy J. - Pascagoula
Adams, Moran E. - Gautier
Allen, Kathy E. - Pascagoula
Allen, Patricia A. - Moss Point
Anderson, Barbara D. - Ocean Springs
Andrews, Judy A. - Kreole
Ankerson, Michael A. - Gautier
Ard, Cecilia R. - Pascagoula
Arnold, Merrill M. - Pascagoula
Ashley, Rexalene - Pascagoula
Askew, James E. - Pascagoula
Ates, Melonee D. - Pascagoula
Autmon, Marvin L. - Pascagoula
Avery, Brenda K. - Pascagoula
Baber, James B. - Pascagoula
Bagby, Bonnie J. - Biloxi
Baker, Thomas D. - Gautier
Ballow, Joseph R. - Kreole
Ballow, Debbie - Ocean Springs
Ballinger, Barbara C. - Kreole
Barfield, Jerry W. - Pascagoula
Barlow, James A. - Pascagoula
Barton, Manly G. - Ocean Springs
Bates, Judye M. - Pascagoula
Baxter, Theodore W. - Gautier
Baxter, Carlie - Kreole
Baynes, Bernard - Pascagoula
Beasley, Robert E. - Pascagoula
Beck, Sherry L. - Ocean Springs
Beckham, Danny L. - Pascagoula
Benson, Arthur D. - Pascagoula
Binion, Clyde S. - Pascagoula
Black, Sim - Moss Point
Bolling, Sarah J. - Moss Point
Bond, Judith A. - Pascagoula
Bosarge, Sandra E. - Pascagoula
Bowden, Dennis W. - Pascagoula
Boyd, William R. - Ocean Springs
Brady, Edna E. - Moss Point
Bramlett, James G. - Pascagoula
Breazeale, Danny L. - Pascagoula
Breeden, James C. - Pascagoula
Broome, Betty L. - Pascagoula
Broome, Douglas S. - Ocean Springs
Brown, Kenneth C. - Pascagoula
Brown, Morris L. - Pascagoula
Brown, Wendell W. - Pascagoula
Bryant, Peggy C. - Moss Point
Buntain, Pamela G. - Moss Point
Burke, John W. - Moss Point
Burns, William C. - Gautier

Burnsed, William B. - Pascagoula
Buxton, Patricia D. - Pascagoula
Buxton, Martha L. - Pascagoula
Callender, Garry M. - Ocean Springs
Campbell, Wendell L. - Pascagoula
Capers, Terry L. - Escatawpa
Carnley, Eddie E. - Gautier
Carroll, Norma G. - Pascagoula
Carter, Deborah A. - Moss Point
Carter, Mary E. - Pascagoula
Catchot, Michael A. - Ocean Springs
Catt, Gary R. - Moss Point
Cauley, Steve H. - Pascagoula
Caver, Sharon S. - Moss Point
Chambers, Judy Mae - Moss Point
Champagne, Avery J. - Ocean Springs
Chapman, Ida R. - Pascagoula
Clark, Roger D. - Gautier
Clark, William J. - Moss Point
Clifford, Carroll L. - Gautier
Collins, Paul B. - Pascagoula
Cooney, Michael P. - Pascagoula
Cooper, Sandra A. - Moss Point
Copeland, Mary K. - Pascagoula
Coward, David R. - Ocean Springs
Cox, Susan G. - Pascagoula
Crane, Mark J. - Pascagoula
Crowe, Deborah S. - Pascagoula
Cunningham, Leon B. - Pascagoula
Daniels, Billy R. - Alabama
Davidson, Linda J. - Pascagoula
Davis, John H. - Moss Point
Davis, Karen R. - Pascagoula
DeAngelo, Keith E. - Escatawpa
Dean, Charlotte A. - Pascagoula
Desilvey, Ralph E. - Ocean Springs
Dickerson, Michael - Pascagoula
Dickson, Edgar S. - Moss Point
Dixon, Margie L. - Moss Point
Dodge, James E. - Ocean Springs
Dougherty, Ralph E. - Ocean Springs
Downs, Larry R. - Pascagoula
Driver, Nettye B. - Gautier
Duckworth, Nelson D. - Pascagoula
Dudley, Karen L. - Ocean Springs
Dunn, Michael H. - Kreole
Eaves, John W. -
Edings, Wilma M. - Pascagoula
Edwards, Jerry D. - Pascagoula
Eichenblatt, Roberta I. - Pascagoula
Elam, William G. - Pascagoula
Elly, Andrew J. - Pascagoula
Espey, Norris N. - Pascagoula
Eubanks, Mary I. - Moss Point
Evans, Francis K. - Pascagoula
Ezell, James L. - Pascagoula
Faggard, Judy D. -
Fagan, John R. - Pascagoula
Farr, Lois F. - Pascagoula
Fast, Jerry R. - Ocean Springs
Fayard, Earl H. - Biloxi
Fernadez, John W. - Pascagoula
Fisher, Joseph T. - Pascagoula
Flurry, Sharon M. - Ocean Springs
Foster, Roy M. - Gautier
Francis, Linda S. - Biloxi
Frederic, Kent A. - Pascagoula
Fryou, Wayne E. - Ocean Springs
Fuller, John W. - Gautier
Fullilove, Tommy M. - Pascagoula
Gager, Lelond L. - Moss Point
Garrett, George W. - Ocean Springs
Gates, Leon G. - Pascagoula
Gautier, Donald H. - Pascagoula
Genre, Arthur S. - Gautier
Gentry, Mary D. - Gautier
George, Calvin R. - Pascagoula
Germany, Henry A. - Pascagoula
Gieger, Clarence R. - Moss Point
Gilmore, Kathleen E. - Ocean Springs
Givens, Blanche M. - Pascagoula
Godsey, Barbara J. - Ocean Springs
Goldman, Mack R. - Kreole
Goldsmith, Elnora - Moss Point
Goldsmith, Lola M. - Moss Point
Goode, Mary E. - Pascagoula
Greer, Gene S. - Pascagoula
Grierson, Donna R. - Escatawpa
Griffin, Mickey L. - Pascagoula
Grutchfield, Douglas E. - Moss Point

Guice, James R. - Pascagoula
Gunter, Ronnie - Pascagoula
Gunter, Cynthia C. - Pascagoula
Harper, Dianna S. - Pascagoula
Harrell, Rickey G. - Pascagoula
Harrell, Ronnie D. - Pascagoula
Harris, Charles E. - Ocean Springs
Harris, John A. - Ocean Springs
Harris, Patsy L. - Pascagoula
Hart, Richard D. - Pascagoula
Hart, Robert R. - Pascagoula
Hartley, William H. - Pascagoula
Hayles, Sarah N. - Pascagoula
Hayles, Addie G. - Pascagoula
Hays, Phillip D. - Pascagoula
Helms, Willie C. - Ocean Springs
Hemby, Martha Jo - Pascagoula
Higginbotham, John W. - Ocean Springs
Hill, Glenn E. - Pascagoula
Hinton, Cheryl J. - Kreole
Hinkel, Thomas E. - Moss Point
Holbert, Harry L. - Pascagoula
Holland, Marvin D. - Ocean Springs
Holland, Paul E. - Lucedale
Hollingsworth, Violet D. - Ocean Springs
Holston, Brenda G. - Pascagoula
Howard, Myrvin J. - Pascagoula
Hye, Leroy - Escatawpa
Inabinette, Marshall R. - Ocean Springs
Jackson, Helen L. - Ocean Springs
Jackson, Larry D. - Pascagoula
James, Donal J. - Pascagoula
Jensen, Peter - Pascagoula
Jerkins, Brenda G. - Pascagoula
Johnson, Andrea L. - Pascagoula
Johnson, Richard C. -
Johnston, Isaac E. - Ocean Springs
Jones, Richard L. - Pascagoula
Keeton, Bernisteen - Pascagoula
Keister, Karen S. - Ocean Springs
Keith, Judy - Ocean Springs
Kelley, Jerry L. - Moss Point
Kelley, Frances A. - Pascagoula
Kelley, Kathleen A. - Ocean Springs
Kessinger, Tommy C. - Ocean Springs
Kilgore, Danny R. - Pascagoula
King, Gwen - Alabama
Kiper, Arlen C. - Moss Point
Kirkland, Frances D. - Pascagoula
Krebs, Charles B. - Pascagoula
Lacy, Jesse H. - Moss Point
Ladnier, Mary A. - Ocean Springs
Lane, Mildred L. - Pascagoula
Lange, William F. - Ocean Springs
Larue, Michael P. - Gautier
Leach, Edward E. - Pascagoula
Levens, James E. - Moss Point
Lindsay, Sylvia J. - Gautier
Lindsey, Mary Ann - Pascagoula
Lindsay, John D. - Kreole
Lippe, Debra A. - Pascagoula
Louviere, Michael J. - Ocean Springs
Lovette, Paul U. - Pascagoula
Lutz, Howard M. - Biloxi
Lynd, William A. - Moss Point
Lynn, William G. - Moss Point
Lynn, Jeffery S. - Pascagoula
Lyngholm, Steven W. - Pascagoula
Lynn, John K. - Moss Point
Macinnis, Eunice F. - Moss Point
Mallett, Phillip L. - Ocean Springs
Marshall, Lucian G. - Pascagoula
Marti, Bagues Magin -
Marthaler, George E. - Pascagoula
Maskew, Harold E. - Pascagoula
Mason, Joe Ivie - Ocean Springs
May, Annie M. - Pascagoula
McCaskill, Barbara S. - Pascagoula
McCrory, Lois J. - Moss Point
McDonald, Max M. - Pascagoula
McGhee, Winnie W. - Ocean Springs
McInnis, Joyce E. - Pascagoula
McLeod, Knox C. - Kreole
McLeod, Marvin G. - Kreole
Meadows, Richard G. - Pascagoula
Merriman, David J. - Ocean Springs
Miller, Charles M. - Ocean Springs
Miller, Theresa A. - Ocean Springs

Mitchell, Estelle E. - Moss Point
Mizelle, Walter K. - Ocean Springs
Mizelle, Mildred E. - Pascagoula
Moody, Charles H. - Ocean Springs
Moore, Robert M. -
Moorehead, Linda J. - Pascagoula
Moote, Bertha A. - Ocean Springs
Morrissette, Barbara J. - Moss Point
Murphree, Anna Jean - Pascagoula
Nelson, Phillip - Pascagoula
Nowosielski, Robert S. - Pascagoula
Nunley, Charles A. - Ocean Springs
Oliver, Jerry W. - Pascagoula
Osborne, Linda A. - Biloxi
Overstreet, Norma D. - Pascagoula
Overstreet, Lura E. - Moss Point
Packer, Willie E. - Moss Point
Palmer, Angie M. - Ocean Springs
Pardue, Robert E. - Ocean Springs
Parish, David W. - Ocean Springs
Parker, Nickie G. - Ocean Springs
Parker, Troy S. - Pascagoula
Parker, Wayne E. - Wade
Payton, Ollie L. - Ocean Springs
Peters, Stephen M. - Pascagoula
Pittman, Myrna L. - Escatawpa
Pittman, James G. - Pascagoula
Platt, Robert A. - Pascagoula
Platt, Terry E. - Ocean Springs
Platt, Jerry E. - Ocean Springs
Pope, Durwood Duane - Lucedale
Pouncey, Peter R. - Gautier
Powajbo, Linda E. - Biloxi
Powell, Anthony L. - Pascagoula
Prassenos, Nancy E. - Escatawpa
Prince, Allen S. - Pascagoula
Dahle, John G. - Ocean Springs
Quave, Rodney J. -
Rasberry, James D. - Pascagoula
Richardson, Marilyn J. - Moss Point
Richardson, Patricia A. - Moss Point
Richardson, Gloria J. - Moss Point
Richardson, Robert L. - Moss Point
Richardson, Mary L. - Moss Point
Richardson, Alan J. - Pascagoula
Rico, John W. - Pascagoula
Riley, Althea - Moss Point
Riser, Elizabeth A. - Pascagoula
Roberts, Don H. - Pascagoula
Roberts, James K. - Pascagoula
Robinson, Marie A. - Pascagoula
Robinson, Sandy G. - Pascagoula
Rocker, Frank - Ocean Springs
Rogers, David R. - Pascagoula
Rogers, Marilyn D. - Moss Point
Rumsey, Susan - Ocean Springs
Rushing, Helen - Pascagoula
Rush, Shirley J. - Pascagoula
Ruta, Vincent R. - Pascagoula
Samples, Laverne - Pascagoula
Saunders, Theresa A. - Ocean Springs
Schaefer, James A. - Escatawpa
Scheffler, Gary D. - Pascagoula
Seals, Dorothy - Moss Point
Seabron, Jack N. - Moss Point
Seals, Paul E. - Ocean Springs
Sexton, Zandra J. Gulfport
Shackelford, Tommie - Pascagoula
Sharp, Larry R. - Pascagoula
Sharp, Janice G. - Pascagoula
Sikora, James R. - Ocean Springs
Simmons, Emmitt L. - Pascagoula
Sinquefield, Ronald A. - Pascagoula
Slaton, Martin K. - Pascagoula
Smith, Gregory N. - Moss Point
Smith, Helen C. - Pascagoula
Smith, James F. - Ocean Springs
Smith, Larry E. - Pascagoula
Smith, Mary E. - Pascagoula
Smotherman, Billy O. - Pascagoula
Snow, Mary H. - Gautier
Spencer, Marian S. - Pascagoula
Stanford, Ellen J. - Moss Point
Stensland, Cheryl A. - Pascagoula

Stephens, Theresa W. - Kreole
Stewart, Ella L. - Moss Point
Stewart, Van O. - Pascagoula
Stone, Josey C. - Pascagoula
Stork, Robert H. - Pascagoula
Stringer, Jerry W. - Pascagoula
Stule, James E. - Pascagoula
Suthoff, William H. - Moss Point
Switzer, Sue A. - Ocean Springs
Tanner, Daniel E. - Moss Point
Tate, Anna M. - Pascagoula
Taylor, Donald E. - Pascagoula
Taylor, Hershel W. - Pascagoula
Terrell, Martin M. - Ocean Springs
Thigpen, Charles E. - Pascagoula
Thomas, Jerry D. - Gautier
Thomas, John A. - Ocean Springs
Thomas, Terry R. - Gautier
Thompkins, Carolyn J. - Ocean Springs
Thompson, Betty J. - Pascagoula
Thompson, Eric D. - Pascagoula
Thompson, Galen D. - Moss Point
Thompson, Patricia A. - Moss Point
Toche, Kathleen M. - Biloxi
Tolbert, Zandra F. - Kreole
Tootle, Brigham R. - Ocean Springs
Touchet, John W. - Biloxi
Treadway, James A. - Moss Point
Tucei, Sandra A. - Gautier
Tuck, Morris B. - Pascagoula
Tucker, Charles A. - Pascagoula
Turner, Robert M. - Pascagoula
Tyndall, William G. - Ocean Springs
Ulrich, Clare B. - Ocean Springs
Van, Sharon L. - Pascagoula
Vanosdol, Joyee D. - Pascagoula
Viator, Wayne A. - Pascagoula
Vick, Carl T. - Pascagoula
Walley, Fletcher - Pascagoula
Ward, Robert G. - Pascagoula
Ware, Carol S. - Ocean Springs
Ware, Sandra F. - Pascagoula
Watson, Aline E. - Moss Point
Watson, Patricia E. - Moss Point
Watts, Freida K. - Pascagoula
Wells, Gloria G. - Escatawpa
Werneth, Cynthia A. - Ocean Springs
Westphal, Daniel A. - Pascagoula
Wheat, Mary A. - Pascagoula
Wiederkehr, James L. - Ocean Springs
Wiggins, Deborah C. - Pascagoula
Wiley, Barbara A. - Pascagoula
Williams, Franklin N. - Kreole
Williams, Otis D. - Pascagoula
Willis, Mary S. - Pascagoula
Wilson, Robert G. - Ocean Springs
Wimberly, Ben F. - Biloxi
Wingfield, Julie - Pascagoula
Witherspoon, Jameylynn F. - Moss Point
Woodburg, Connie R. - Biloxi
Young, Carolyn A. - Ocean Springs
Young, Glenn - Ocean Springs

Special

Adams, Vee E. - Pascagoula
Amonett, Gail P. - Kreole
Ashley, Jimmy D. - Pascagoula
Atkinson, Amalia E. - Pascagoula
Avery, Charles H. - Pascagoula
Baker, Eunice V. - Pascagoula
Baker, Wayne L. - Pascagoula
Baricev, Versie A. -Pascagoula
Bates, Peggy J. - Moss Point
Betancourt, Peter A. - Pascagoula
Blackman, Alfred W. - Biloxi
Bogdahn, Suellen - Pascagoula
Bond, Larry A. - McHenry
Boone, Nancy M. - Pascagoula
Bostwick, Grover F. - Gautier
Boyce, Robert E. - Pascagoula
Brabston, Larry C. - Pascagoula
Brackeen, Francis W. - Pascagoula
Bratt, Nina T. - Moss Point
Breland, Robert G. - Pascagoula
Buck, Annie R. - Biloxi
Bullis, Margaret L. - Pascagoula
Bustle, Brian D. - Moss Point
Butler, Ginger S. - Ocean Springs

Butler, Jabus M. - Pascagoula
Carter, Raul G. - Ocean Springs
Casey, Barbara J. - Pascagoula
Cavalier, Barbara A. - Gautier
Cherry, Mary J. - Pascagoula
Cherry, Robert - Pascagoula
Clark, J. Conrad - Pascagoula
Clark, Kate M. - Pascagoula
Clark, Ruth E. - Moss Point
Cochran, Brenda C. - Pascagoula
Cole, Edwin V. - Moss Point
Colle, H. Jim - Pascagoula
Collum, Henry B. - Pascagoula
Combest, Richard W. - Moss Point
Conn, Lena Marie - Pascagoula
Craft, Carolyn E. - Lucedale
Crisman, Henry C. - Pascagoula
Cuevas, F. Armond - Pascagoula
Cumbest, Robert D. - Moss Point
Daugherty, Brenda - Pascagoula
Davis, Dick L. - Moss Point
Davis, Margaret I. - Gautier
Dean, Alan R. - Lucedale
Dean, Annita M. - Pascagoula
Doggett, Betty J. - Pascagoula
Doswell, Kenneth M. - Pascagoula
Dubose, Mary J. - Moss Point
Duke, Lewis A. - Pascagoula
Dulaney, Betty K. - Pascagoula
Dunston, Ronald G. - Pascagoula
Dunston, Ellen L. - Pascagoula
Eckhoff, Ronald D. - Lucedale
Eklund, Linda F. - Moss Point
Ello, Jeanne L. - Ocean Springs
English, Patricia G. - Pascagoula
Entrekia, John E. - Pascagoula
Eriksen, Doris A. - Ocean Springs
Fairley, Preston M. - Pascagoula
Fisackerly, Edward C. - Pascagoula
Ford, Mary E. - Pascagoula
Foster, Hubert E. - Pascagoula
Fountain, Leffie H. - Pascagoula
Fulmer, Ernest R. - Pascagoula
Furby, Esther D. - Pascagoula
Futch, Alene L. - Pascagoula
Gallagher, Meleta J. - Pascagoula
Gardner, Frances H. - Pascagoula
Giddens, David R. - Kreole
Gill, Turner W. - Pascagoula
Gilmer, Edna H. - Ocean Springs
Glaser, Robert L. - Ocean Springs
Goff, Mary K. - Pascagoula
Goff, June D. - Pascagoula
Goff, Lloud N. - Kreole
Goodman, Roy J. - Pascagoula
Gough, Leonard E. - Pascagoula
Graham, Roland V. - Pascagoula
Green, Kenneth L. - Pascagoula
Green, Jeffrey S. - Pascagoula
Green, Leo G. - Pascagoula
Groseclose, Frances M. - Gautier
Gunter, Earl D. - Kreole
Hall, Danny E. - Pascagoula
Hardy, Thomas -
Harkey, Jesse N. - Moss Point
Harris, Frederick J. - Moss Point
Harris, Glenn A. - Biloxi
Harwell, Benjamin R. - Alabama
Henderson, Arthur E. - Pascagoula
Henry, Mattie J. - Pascagoula
Hester, David A. - Pascagoula
Hightower, Thomas L. - Pascagoula
Hill, Donna R. - Pascagoula
Hill, Gerald L. - Ocean Springs
Hillebrand, Gerald - Pascagoula
Hinton, Alfred E. - Moss Point
Holden, Dellene G. - Ocean Springs
Hopkins, Rober B. - Pascagoula
Horn, Judy A. - Pascagoula
Horn, Linda J. - Pascagoula
Hornby, Isabella G. - Gautier
Horton, Stanley E. - Pascagoula
Howard, Irene V. - Lucedale
Hunter, Milton P. - Ocean Springs
Inabinette, Margie M. - Ocean Springs
Ivey, Lynne M. - Moss Point
Jackson, Carole D. - Pascagoula
Jackson, Natalie C. - Pascagoula
Jenkins, Milton L. - Ocean Springs
Jennings, Arthur D. - Biloxi
Jones, John F. - Gautier
Jones, Loree Virginia - Pascagoula

Kinton, Gloria L. - Kreole
Krebs, William G. - Pascagoula
Kuhn, Sister Rosina M. - Pascagoula
Ladnier, Betty A. - Pascagoula
Lassitter, William B. - Pascagoula
Lawrence, Lillian C. - Pascagoula
Layden, John W. - Ocean Springs
Lee, Robert T. - Ocean Springs
Lewis, Leoda O. - Pascagoula
Little, James P. - Pascagoula
Lofton, Aaron I. - Gautier
Lott, Yvonne N. - Pascagoula
Lovelace, Daryl L. - Vancleave
Macinnis, Raymon F. - Moss Point
Mallette, Lester L. - Pascagoula
Manning, Paulette W. - Pascagoula
Marshall, Joseph G. - Moss Point
Martin, Andrea - Pascagoula
Maxwell, Robert H. - Pascagoula
McClellan, Anthea i. - Pascagoula
McCool, Jimmy C. - Moss Point
McCollough, Elsie, - Alabama
McDonald, Dorothy L. - Pascagoula
McGrath, Cunningham W. - Pascagoula
McGregor, Gregory C. - Alabama
McIlrath, Robert R. - Pascagoula
McMahan, Gwindolyn C. - Lucedale
McRaven, Jane H. - Moss Point
Meggers, Sandra B. - Biloxi
Meredith, Helen M. - Pascagoula
Meredith, Sandra L. - Pascagoula
Milandin, John - Pascagoula
Miller, Billy W. - Moss Point
Miller, Glenda - Moss Point
Miller, Jerry - Ocean Springs
Miller, Leo F. - Pascagoula
Miller, Linda M. - Moss Point
Milton, Ronald L. - Pascagoula
Mixon, Brenda D. - Pascagoula
Morris, Larry B. - Moss Point
Murphy, Thomas P. - Biloxi
Nelson, Jeffrey B. - Pascagoula
Nelson, Patricia A. - Moss Point
Newell, Patricia C. - Pascagoula
Northrop, Shirley M. - Pascagoula
Noyes, Jeannie L. - Moss Point
Olson, Nell W. - Pascagoula
Oswald, Onari - Pascagoula
Page, Marilyn A. - Pascagoula
Palmero, Jimmie A. - Kreole
Parker, Juanita F. - Pascagoula
Parker, Winnie J. - Gautier
Parsons, James H. - Moss Point
Peetz, Mary R. - Pascagoula
Pelham, Dorothy N. - Pascagoula
Phillips, James E. - Pascagoula
Pope, William H. - Pascagoula
Price, Gerald A. - Pascagoula
Quave, Theresa A. - Pascagoula
Ray, John C. - Pascagoula
Raymond, James E. - Biloxi
Richardson, Emma L. - Moss Point
Riviere, Ray P. - Ocean Springs
Robbins, James C. - Escatawpa
Roberts, Thomas N. - Gautier
Roch, Robert W. - Biloxi
Roch, Elbert L. - Biloxi
Rogers, William D. - Moss Point
Ross, Charlye M. - Pascagoula
Rowell, Billy E. - Pascagoula
Rutherford, Linda B. - Pascagoula
Ryan, Dennis L. - Moss Point
Samples, Gayle C. - Pascagoula
Satchfield, Michael R. - Pascagoula
Saucier, Mary A. - Pascagoula
Schrieber, Ruth R. - Ocean Springs
Sessions, Rita L. - Moss Point
Shepherd, Arthur W. - Pascagoula
Shumock, Betty J. - Moss Point
Simmerman, Dorothye H. - Pascagoula
Slater, Betty L. - Pascagoula
Slaughter, Harriet R. - Pascagoula
Smith, Doris V. -
Smith, Nathaniel - Pascagoula
Speed, Ellis U. - Gautier
Stanford, Shirley A. - Pascagoula
Stewart, Faye M. - Pascagoula
Stockman, Johnny E. - Pascagoula
Strickland, Ellen F. - Ocean Springs
Sullivan, Vernon B. - Pascagoula
Sullivan, Sarah P. - Pascagoula
Tillman, Jesse M. - Pascagoula

Tillinghast, Mary A. - Pascagoula
Tolar, Rita M. - Moss Point
Travis, Malcolm H. - Pascagoula
Trehern, Edna E. - Escatawpa
Treadway, Claudia F. - Gautier
Trehern, Rebecca L. - Pascagoula
Tremmel, Louis A. - Ocean Springs
Trochesset, Shannon C. - Biloxi
Turnage, Betty J. - Pascagoula
Tyrus, Melissa L. - Pascagoula
Upton, James E. - Pascagoula
Waddell, Carol P. - Pascagoula
Wagner, Merlin J. - Pascagoula
Waldrep, Alton R. - Wade
Walker, Joan E. - Lucedale
Wall, Walter C. - Pascagoula
Wallace, Sheila A. - Lucedale
Ward, Bobby J. - Pascagoula
Weaver, Albert R. - Gautier
Weeks, Leroy A. - Moss Point
Wilford, Sister Adrian - Pascagoula
Wilkerson, Emma J. - Lucedale
Williams, Charlotte A. - Pascagoula
Williams, Richard L. - Pascagoula
Wilson, Ronald K. - Pascagoula
Winstead, Jesse E. - Pascagoula
Wolfe, Courtney F. - Pascagoula
Womble, Billy D. - Pascagoula
Womack, Jack M. - Gautier
Wood, Charlotte R. - Moss Point
Woodard, Lauvania P. - Lucedale
Woodcock, Lillian I. - Moss Point
Wordlaw, Lola D. - Pascagoula
Wright, Bobby J. - Kreole
Wright, Melba G. - Pascagoula
Wrotten, Lannie N. - Moss Point
Yates, Richard H. - Kreole
Young, Sheila A. - Moss Point

JEFFERSON DAVIS JUNIOR COLLEGE
Graduates of Regular Session 1966-67

Bailey, Marilyn L. - Biloxi
Barnes, Ronald L. - Gulfport
Baylis, Robert G. - Pascagoula
Beavers, Diane E. - Gulfport
Bilbo, Alonso C. - Lumberton
Bistle, Mabel L. - Biloxi
Boggs, Robert P. - Gulfport
Boren, Paulette A. - Ocean Springs
Broom, Nancy E. - Biloxi
Burt, Oma Powell - Biloxi
Busick, Gerald Eldon - Biloxi
Carra, Marie W. - Biloxi
Coleman, James J., Jr. - Gulfport
Coleman, Judith R. - Gulfport
Cook, Sandra L. - Biloxi
Cranshaw, Alice V. - Gulfport
Davis, Maxie T. - Biloxi
Durbin, Bryce E. - Gulfport
Fodrin, Wanda A. - Handsboro
Foster, Geneva P. - Handsboro
Fowler, Donna L. - Biloxi
Freeman, Elliott M. - Long Beach
Fulcher, Michael I. - Long Beach
Gillis, Warren T. - Biloxi
Gray, James L. - Biloxi
Hays, William R. - Biloxi
Holcomb, Jeanette - Gulfport
Hulsey, Charles H. - Gulfport
James, Kenneth R. - Biloxi
James, Richard E., Jr. - Biloxi
Jameson, James W. - Gulfport
Johnson, Ennis L. - Long Beach
Langford, John T. - Biloxi
Lety, Mary L. - Biloxi
Lewis, Claudia L. - Gulfport
Manemann, Phyllis M. - Biloxi
Marts, Barbara J. - Biloxi
Melancon, Robert M. - Biloxi
Mire, Jon Robert - Biloxi
Mitchell, Sherrie M. - Handsboro
O'Leary, Lewis E., Jr. - Gulfport
Paul, Gregory - Gulfport
Peregoy, Joan N. - Biloxi
Perrone, Vincent L. - Pass Christian
Porter, Roberta L. - Mississippi City
Rakes, Margaret L. - Gulfport
Rayburn, Irma C. - Wiggins
Richmond, Mark H. - Biloxi

Robertson, Gracie I. - Ocean Springs
Sawyer, Earline F. - Gulfport
Saxon, Charlotte A. - Mississippi City
Schultz, Howard W. - Biloxi
Seymour, Romona E. - Biloxi
Shumake, Patricia A. - Pass Christian
Spivey, Connie S. - Biloxi
Strickland, Carolyn Y. - McHenry
Taggart, Janette - Moss Point
Varnadore, Sarah E. - Biloxi
Vice, Jack Lee - Long Beach
Wainwright, Chris M. - Handsboro
West, Charles E. - Gulfport
Whittington, Opal L. - Mississippi City
Wilcox, Roy P., Jr. - Biloxi
Wilkerson, Martha J. - Biloxi
Williams, Larry A. - Biloxi
Wink, Linda A. - Biloxi
Wink, Richard E. - Gulfport
Yentzen, Joseph A., Jr. - Gulfport

Special Honor Graduates

Beavers, Diane E. - Gulfport
Broom, Nancy E. - Biloxi
Holcomb, Jeanette - Gulfport
Mitchell, Sherrie Maria - Handsboro
Perrone, Vincent L. - Pass Christian

Honor Graduates

Lety, Mary Louise - Biloxi
Lewis, Claudia Lee - Gulfport
Varnadore, Sarah E. - Biloxi
Vice, Jack Lee - Long Beach
Wilcox, Roy P., Jr. - Biloxi
Melancon, Robert M. - Biloxi

Graduates of Summer Session 1967

Arthur, James Everett - Biloxi
Blackwell, Claressa Jane - McHenry
Rayburn, Glenn Marshall - Long Beach
Scully, Antoinette Louise - Gulfport
Trusty, Danny Meek - Tylertown
Walker, Warren Eugene - Gulfport
Williams, Danny Joe - Biloxi

Honor Graduates

Walker, Warren Eugene - Gulfport

REGULAR SESSION 1967-68

Sophomores

Acree, Sidney W. - Gulfport
Bell, Carla Adams - Mississippi City
Aikin, Terry L. - Gulfport
Akins, Guilford L. - Biloxi
Aldridge, Vicki L. - Mississippi City
Ames, Gregory H. - Long Beach
Anderson, James M. - Gulfport
Appleby, George D. - Long Beach
Askin, Louis J. - Biloxi
Atkins, William A. - Gulfport
Babachna, Kathryn A. - Biloxi
Balius, Fredrick A. - Mississippi City
Barnes, Phillip E. - Biloxi
Bates, Sherry L. - Wiggins
Beck, Alan N. - Biloxi
Belanger, Roy C. - Mississippi City

Bell, Richard - Gulfport
Bickham, Tommy W. - Mississippi City
Bigham, Darlene A. - Biloxi
Bistle, Russell I. - Biloxi
Bobinger, James M. - Gulfport
Boudreaux, Louis P. - Biloxi
Braun, Dennis K. - Handsboro
Bryant, Wynette - Gulfport
Buckheister, Richard L. - Mississippi City
Bumsted, Thomas M. - Biloxi
Burns, David P. - Gulfport
Bush, Paris K. - Handsboro
Bussman, Henry J. - Pass Christian
Callas, Joanne E. - Long Beach
Calvert, Linda K. - Gulfport
Canaan, Henry I. - Biloxi
Capers, Gerald H. - Handsboro
Capuano, Louis E. - Biloxi
Carroll, Geraldine N. - Biloxi
Chaffin, Frederic R. - Biloxi
Chaffin, Suzanne M. - Biloxi
Cichon, Richard A. - Pass Christian
Clemenes, Diane E. - Biloxi
Coon, Judith A. - Mississippi City
Cowart, Robert O. - Biloxi
Cox, Katherine C. - Biloxi
Crosby, Robert D. - Biloxi
Culbrett, John R. - Hattiesburg
Daggett, Martha V. - Biloxi
Dangelo, James C. - Gulfport
Davis, Andrew L. - Gulfport
Davis, Richard M. - Gulfport
Day, David R. - Biloxi
Dean, Fird J. - Gulfport
Deas, Kenny D. - Gulfport
Darnell, James D. - Biloxi
Diffendorfer, Vicki - Biloxi
Dillistone, A. Carlton - Long Beach
Dodson, Jeffrey L. - Gulfport
Doherty, Earl R. - Biloxi
Dubuisson, Lynda L. - Gulfport
Dunlap, David L. - Long Beach
Durocher, Robert J. - Biloxi
Englert, Craig W. - Biloxi
Evans, Ingrid A. - Biloxi
Fasulo, Louis M. - Handsboro
Fasold, Margaret J. - Biloxi
Ferguson, Brett H. - Mississippi City
Foretich, Haven D. - Biloxi
Freeman, Virginia B. - Handsboro
French, Richard N. - Handsboro
Fulwiler, Rey W. - Ocean Springs
Gary, David A. - Biloxi
George, Michael S. - Handsboro
Gilstrap, Patricia L. - Gulfport
Graham, Gregory M. - Gulfport
Granger, Linda A. - Gulfport
Green, John P. - Handsboro
Gregory, Robert N. - Gulfport
Griffin, Charlene M. - Biloxi
Guardia, Linda A. - Gulfport
Hartley, Mae A. - Gulfport
Hebert, Lynn B. - Biloxi
Hendry, David W. - Mississippi City
Henry, William E. - Gulfport
Hensley, Cynthia E. - Gulfport
Hoke, Anne M. - Handsboro
Hough, Theresa A. - Biloxi
Jackson, Gerry A. - Gulfport
James, William R. - Gulfport
Joachim, David S. - Biloxi
Johnston, Eugene R. - Biloxi
Johnson, Fredna E. - Gulfport
Jones, Larry D. - Biloxi
Kaderli, Charles T. - Biloxi
King, Donald - Mississippi City
Kinton, Gloria L. - Kreole
Klein, Charles M. - Biloxi
Krebs, Donna L. - Gulfport
Kreutzer, Martin J. - Long Beach
Krohn, Daniel A. - Biloxi
Krumbeck, Vincent M. - Biloxi
Ladner, Melvin T. - Gulfport
Lamey, Brenda O. - Gulfport
Landry, George C. - Biloxi
Langenwalter, Christa B. - Gulfport
Lawhon, Stanley B. - Biloxi
Lee, Marcia E. - Gulfport
Lidy, Annie L. - Long Beach
Livingston, Judy I. - Gulfport

Lizana, Sylvia M. - Pass Christian
Longstreet, Joseph R. - Handsboro
Lott, Russell C. - Gulfport
Luke, Leroy T. - Bay St. Louis
Lyle, Charles C. - Bay St. Louis
Mahoney, Douglas P. - Biloxi
Mallery, Carolyn J. - Biloxi
Malpass, John A. - Biloxi
Marinovich, James B. - Biloxi
Marsh, Annette M. - Handsboro
Martin, Andrea L. - Pascagoula
Martin, Regina A. - Biloxi
McCollough, Elsie M. - Alabama
McDonald, Kenneth R. - Long Beach
McElroy, Charles S. - Ocean Springs
McMurtray, John Wilfred - Gulfport
Mears, Mary C. - Biloxi
Meyer, Dennis R. - Pass Christian
Miller, John L. - Gulfport
Miller, Jack M. - Long Beach
Miller, William P. - Gulfport
Mixon, Donnis B. - Pascagoula
Moberg, Richard K. - Biloxi
Montgomery, Leslie F. - Biloxi
Moore, Charles L. - Gulfport
Moore, John Farrell - Long Beach
Morgan, Carolyn A. - Mississippi City
Morgan, Ruth A. - Gulfport
Mozingo, Lloyd D. - Gulfport
Mueller, Richard H. - Pass Christian
Myers, James E. - Mississippi City
Necaise, Bennie R. - Gulfport
Nesossis, Conrad A. - Handsboro
Newman, Jimmie R. - Gulfport
Newman, Elizabeth O. - Mississippi City
Loposser, Sherry N. - Handsboro
Nohra, John M. - Long Beach
Obrien, Timothy A. - Handsboro
Odell, Joyce L. - Biloxi
Ohr, Paula M. - Biloxi
Oleary, Lewis E., Jr. - Gulfport
Ouille, Edward J. - Biloxi
Owen, Edda M. - Long Beach
Panter, Leslie A. - Long Beach
Papania, Michael J. - Gulfport
Parker, Bernie Dale - Long Beach
Parks, Claudia A. - Moss Point
Passmore, Cathy E. - Biloxi
Patterson, Randall H. - Biloxi
Pemberton, Wayne D. - Biloxi
Pendergrass, Charlie R. - Biloxi
Perdue, Lowry E. - Biloxi
Perkins, Mary M. - Bay St. Louis
Perry, Claud B. - Gulfport
Place, Lowell C. - Biloxi
Polk, James E. - Lucedale
Ramelli, Alcee L. - Pass Christian
Ranson, Edward F. - Gulfport
Ranson, Mary Ann - Gulfport
Robertson, Julita D. - Long Beach
Roland, Ted A. - Gulfport
Rose, Cheryl L. - Long Beach
Rose, Mildred K. - Biloxi
Ross, Addie J. - Gulfport
Roughton, Albert E. - Gulfport
Roush, Donald H. - Mississippi City
Russell, Marian S. - Long Beach
Sablich, Harold J. - Biloxi
Salloum, Edmond G. - Gulfport
Scott, Edward M. - Gulfport
Scott, John S. - Gulfport
Sewell, Kristensen N. - Gulfport
Simpson, Claude E. - Handsboro
Skermetta, Daniel C. - Handsboro
Skrmetta, Peter V. - Biloxi
Skrmetta, Alex N. - Gulfport
Smillie, Shawn V. - Long Beach
Smith, Richard A. - Biloxi
Spears, Anthony J. - Biloxi
Stringer, Rebecca A. - Gulfport
Sullivan, Susanne V. - Handsboro
Sweeting, William - Long Beach
Sykes, David L. - Long Beach
Taconi, August B. - Biloxi
Taylor, David A. - Gulfport
Terry, Julie A. - Gulfport
Thian, Cynthia L. - Biloxi
Tims, Yvonne N. - Gulfport
Tisdale, Leo W. - Gulfport
Tobias, Michael J. - Long Beach
Toombs, Carol R. - Gulfport
Tootle, Geraldine L. - Biloxi

Towles, Terry L. - Gulfport
Trehern, Rebecca L. - Pascagoula
Troescher, William G. - Long Beach
Tryba, Joseph J. - Biloxi
Tucker, Elmer K. - Gulfport
Vereen, Claudette F. - Biloxi
Vonderhaar, John R. - Biloxi
Walker, Janie E. - Long Beach
Wallace, Carl L. - Gulfport
Wallace, John M. - Biloxi
Wallace, Mona M. - Biloxi
Waters, David E. - Pass Christian
West, Charles Edward - Pass Christian
West, Cheryl J. - Handsboro
White, Lawrence R. - Biloxi
Winegarden, Pery B. - Gulfport
Wise, Freda L. - Gulfport
Wood, Julia F. - Handsboro
Woolfolk, Edmund T. - Pass Christian
Wright, William H. - Ocean Springs
Zimlich, Wayne M. - Biloxi

Freshmen

Adcock, Linda S. - Gulfport
Allen, Barbara J. - Lyman
Allen, Morris B. - Gulfport
Allen, Richalyn L. - Biloxi
Ames, Charles R. - Piloxi
Amos, Claudia G. - Gulfport
Anderson, Glen D. - Mississippi City
Anderson, Lindley C. - Gulfport
Anderson, Roger W. - Pass Christian
Anderson, Robert E. - Biloxi
Armstrong, Charles C. - Gulfport
Atwell, Theresa A. - Biloxi
Baggett, Rossie P. - Wiggins
Bailey, Bobby L. - Biloxi
Bakker, Johnny L. - Biloxi
Bandoly, Margaret I. - Mississippi City
Banks, Joe C. - Biloxi
Barkum, Brenda C. - Gulfport
Barrett, Ashton S. - Gulfport
Barron, David L. - Mississippi City
Battise, Linda D. - Biloxi
Baughman, Patricia A. - Long Beach
Baugh, Charles W. - Biloxi
Bellamy, Regina D. - Biloxi
Bennett, Charles E. - Long Beach
Bergeron, James N. - Mississippi City
Best, Frances A. - Gulfport
Best, Theresa H. - Biloxi
Beveridge, Jeffrey E. - Biloxi
Blackwell, Wayne A. - Handsboro
Blyth, Rene E. - Gulfport
Boro, Robert E. - Long Beach
Boudreaux, Edmond A. - Biloxi
Bowen, Shelia A. - Long Beach
Boyden, Byron T. - Gulfport
Bressler, Robert - Biloxi
Brewer, Gina T. - Long Beach
Brewer, Edward R. - Long Beach
Brisolora, Barbara A. - Long Beach
Brister, Tommye C. - Lyman
Broadus, Ray M. - Gulfport
Brock, David - Biloxi
Broome, Carolyn W. - Biloxi
Broussard, Alton J. - Biloxi
Brown, Emmet B. - Pass Christian
Brown, Lynn M. - Bay St. Louis
Brown, Patrick O. - Biloxi
Bufkin, Bari A. - Handsboro
Burke, Dennis J. - Biloxi
Burt, Ruth E. - Biloxi
Burton, Keith D. - Biloxi
Cagle, Howard B. - Gulfport
Cagle, Mary J. - Gulfport
Capuano, Julie - Biloxi
Caranna, Dennis M. - Gulfport
Carbrey, Robert R. - Long Beach
Carlisle, Larry T. - Biloxi
Carrubba, Nunzio J. - Long Beach
Castor, Victoria L. - Gulfport
Chain, John B. - Gulfport
Chambers, Thomas J. - Gulfport
Chambers, Luther W. - Biloxi
Chauvin, John K. - Pass Christian
Clark, Edwin T. - Pass Christian

Clark, Gwendolyn E. - Gulfport
Clary, Robert E. - Gulfport
Clements, Roger P. - Biloxi
Clifton, Sandy - Lyman
Cobb, Robert L. - Gulfport
Coffey, Betty L. - Biloxi
Combs, Romona L. - Gulfport
Compton, Robert A. -
Cook, John D. - Gulfport
Cook, Jerry D. - Biloxi
Cooke, Bronson F. - Long Beach
Cooksey, Denise - Biloxi
Cooper, Garry J. - Gulfport
Coppedge, Linda - Biloxi
Cothern, William S. - Gulfport
Cothern, Patricia M. - Gulfport
Cothern, William G. - Gulfport
Courtney, James L. - Gulfport
Cox, Joe S. - Gulfport
Cranshaw, Charles W. - Gulfport
Crosby, Becky L. - Biloxi
Cruso, Joseph S. - Biloxi
Cuevas, Clyde C. - Long Beach
Culmber, Jo M. - Mississippi City
Currie, Randall B. - Mississippi City
Curtis, Thomas R. - Biloxi
Curtis, James B. - Biloxi
Dahl, Michael H. - Gulfport
Dailey, Albert A. - Gulfport
Dangelo, Jerry W. - Gulfport
Dancy, Carol A. - Handsboro
Darnell, Reginald L. - Biloxi
Dartez, Richard L. - Biloxi
Davis, James H. - Biloxi
Davis, Jerry W. - Gulfport
Davis, Kenneth C. - Gulfport
Davis, Myrtle E. - Biloxi
Dawson, Mary Rose - Handsboro
Day, Pamela E. - Gulfport
Dean, Helen J. - Mississippi City
Deangelo, Jean L. - Gulfport
Desporte, Edward J. - Long Beach
Dickens, Elmer C. - Gulfport
Donohoo, Catherine A. - Gulfport
Dougherty, Fred O. - Gulfport
Doyle, William C. - Biloxi
Dufour, Charles H. - Biloxi
Duggan, Frankie J. - Biloxi
Edmundson, William D. - Tennessee
Edwards, Elizabeth A. - Biloxi
Elias, Ronnie J. - Gulfport
Ellis, Berinda J. - Biloxi
Ellis, John F. - Gulfport
Emerson, Susan D. - Gulfport
Endris, Eugene M. - Biloxi
Erickson, Niels W. - Handsboro
Fayard, Elvas L. - Biloxi
Felder, John K. - Waveland
Feranda, Larry P. - Biloxi
Ferraez, Stephen M. - Biloxi
Fink, Andrew J. - Biloxi
Floyd, Walter A. - Biloxi
Foretich, Johnny M. - Gulfport
Fortenberry, Mary A. - Biloxi
Fountain, Sheldon J. - Biloxi
Francingues, Kenneth R. - Long Beach
Freemon, Terry W. - Handsboro
Freeman, Lynda D. - Gulfport
Frost, David G. - Lyman
Gandy, Ronald D. - Biloxi
Garriga, Donna A. - Bay St. Louis
Gibson, Dell H. - Gulfport
Gilmore, James R. - Biloxi
Godine, Marsha A. - Gulfport
Graves, Terrall L. - Handsboro
Graves, Linda C. - Biloxi
Graves, Frank E. - Handsboro
Gray, Thomas L. - Biloxi
Gray, Lester W. - Biloxi
Greenwell, David P. - Biloxi
Griffin, Charles A. - Louisiana
Grimm, S. Ross - Biloxi
Gustafson, Mattie H. - Handsboro
Hall, Barbara E. - Biloxi
Hamill, Jon Charles - Biloxi
Hamilton, Carol D. - Gulfport
Hargett, Eva Lynn - Ocean Springs
Harris, Mary A. - Mississippi City
Harrison, Ronald F. - Biloxi
Hatem, Philip J. - Long Beach
Hayes, Della R. - Handsboro
Haynes, Herbert - Gulfport

Hegwood, Janette - Handsboro
Henry, Samuel Ray - Gulfport
Hensley, Norma J. - Gulfport
Hill, Betty F. - Pass Christian
Hill, Ronnie L. - Gulfport
Hill, Regina T. - Gulfport
Hoda, Diane L. - Gulfport
Hoffman, Nancy J. - Biloxi
Holcomb, Judy - Gulfport
Hollingsworth, Rhonda - Gulfport
Holmes, Gus L. - Gulfport
Holton, Eddie L. - Gulfport
Horn, Dennis M. - Gulfport
Horner, Jimmie W. - Biloxi
Huber, Randall M. - Biloxi
Hulsey, Wyman L. - Gulfport
Hunt, Ann Lynne - Biloxi
Hunt, Robert D. - Gulfport
Hurst, Brenda K. - Gulfport
Husband, Larry D. - Long Beach
Illing, Frank J. - Biloxi
Jackson, Chris G. - Biloxi
Jackson, Erwin E. - Gulfport
Broadus, Linda Jarrard - Gulfport
Jermyn, Thomas R. - Handsboro
Johnson, Beatrice - Biloxi
Johnson, Carolyn S. - Gulfport
Johnson, James A. - Biloxi
Johnson, Warren Kent - Saucier
Jones, Shari Lee - Pass Christian
Jordon, Judy K. - Biloxi
Justice, Laurie A. - Gulfport
Keith, Willard A. - Handsboro
Keville, James G. - Biloxi
Kieff, Arthur O. - Biloxi
Knight, Betty E. - Mississippi City
Knight, Deborah A. - Long Beach
Koonce, Doris M. - Biloxi
Koonce, Fred P. - Biloxi
Koolsbergen, William J. - Pass Christian
Kostmayer, Karen K. - Biloxi
Kriss, James A. - Biloxi
Krohn, Lonnie A. - Gulfport
Ladner, Verna I. - Pass Christian
Labat, Wanda J. - Pass Christian
Lacy, Cathy E. - Gulfport
Ladd, Edgar J. - Gulfport
Ladner, James G. - Gulfport
Ladner, Patsy M. - Gulfport
Ladner, Glen D. - Pass Christian
Laing, Martin D. - Biloxi
Lambert, Linda D. - Mississippi City
Lamey, Gloria D. -
Lampley, Jerry W. - Mississippi City
Landry, Robert L. - Biloxi
Langston, Sarah L. - Long Beach
Latino, Phyllis J. - Pass Christian
Lawless, James H. - Gulfport
Lawrence, Karla D. - Gulfport
Lee, Donald R. - Gulfport
Lee, Charles L. - Gulfport
Lehman, Joan B. - Long Beach
Leigh, Robert S. - Biloxi
Leleaux, Sandra A. - Biloxi
Leonard, Romona K. - Long Beach
Lessner, Ronald D. - Biloxi
Levine, David W. - Biloxi
Lewis, Lucinda T. - Gulfport
Lightner, Eleanor A. - Gulfport
Lindsay, Craig J. - Biloxi
Lindsay, Cynthia M. - Gulfport
Lippe, George J. - Pass Christian
Lizana, Raymond A. - Pass Christian
Loiacano, James D. - Bay St. Louis
Lombardo, Michael C. - Biloxi
Longino, Gypsy G. - Gulfport
Lord, Herbert H. - Biloxi
Louzon, Thomas J. - Biloxi
Loveless, Martha L. - Biloxi
Lyons, Brenda L. - Gulfport
Magee, Betty D. - Gulfport
Majure, Thomas B. - Biloxi
Malone, Mark E. - Mississippi City
Mann, Thomas C. - Biloxi
Manning, Robert G. - Biloxi
Marsh, Kenneth C. - Gulfport
Marshall, Robert A. - Gulfport
Martin, Linda F. - Pass Christian
Martinez, Patricia L. - Mississippi City
Marts, Barbara J. - Handsboro
Mason, Harry W. - Gulfport
Mathias, Tamra U. - Biloxi

Matthews, John T. - Biloxi
Mauffray, Judy E. - Long Beach
Maxwell, Dennis E. - Long Beach
Maxwell, Deonne I. - Long Beach
McCabe, Stephen L. - Biloxi
McClendon, Patricia A. - Gulfport
McConnell, Charles L. - Gulfport
McDermott, Cynthia L. - Biloxi
McDermid, Lynda S. - Long Beach
McDermott, Leo A. - Pass Christian
McMahon, Charlotte A. - Biloxi
McLeod, Robert W. - Gulfport
McManus, Suzanne - Gulfport
McMurtry, Martha K. - Gulfport
McQuillan, David C. - Gulfport
Meador, Marla M. - Gulfport
Mellen, Jay G. - Gulfport
Melleu, William F. - Gulfport
Melton, Michael T. - Gulfport
Merrell, Willie M. - Gulfport
Middleton, Franklin D. - Handsboro
Migues, Jesse J. - Biloxi
Miles, Sheila J. - Biloxi
Mills, Barbara A. - Gulfport
Milner, Donna L. - Gulfport
Misko, Louis D. - Biloxi
Misko, Jerry M. - Biloxi
Mitchell, John C. - Ocean Springs
Mohler, William E. - Long Beach
Mohler, Joseph M. - Long Beach
Monti, Annelle R. - Bay St. Louis
Montana, Kenneth M. - Handsboro
Moore, Donald H. - Mississippi City
Moore, Myra D. - Handsboro
Moore, Rickey S. - Biloxi
Moran, Wayne D. - Handsboro
Morris, Kenneth I. - Biloxi
Morrison, Charles W. - Gulfport
Mowatt, Anna H. - Pass Christian
Murks, Stephen - Mississippi City
Murphy, Charlene S. - Biloxi
Murray, James S. - Gulfport
Mutz, Ronald J. - Biloxi
Nalley, Stanley S. - Biloxi
Nation, Barbara J. - Gulfport
Nelson, Winton H. - Long Beach
Nicora, Alex A. - Biloxi
Nicora, Mark G. - Biloxi
Nix, Fred D. - Gulfport
Noel, Joey H. - Ocean Springs
Nolan, Rheyburn P. - Long Beach
Norris, Donald P. - Gulfport
Norwood, Durand P. - Long Beach
Oden, Mary L. - Handsboro
Olsen, Harold G. - Biloxi
Oneal, Dianne - Gulfport
Oneal, George D. - Gulfport
Otis, James L. - Gulfport
Page, James R. - Gulfport
Page, Paul B. - Gulfport
Page, Nelson A. - Gulfport
Park, Jame C. - Biloxi
Parker, David W. - Biloxi
Parker, Freida V. - Gulfport
Parker, Sharon L. - Long Beach
Parkerson, Gervis A. - Gulfport
Parrish, William F. - Gulfport
Payne, Trisha M. - Biloxi
Peat, Walter H. - Pass Christian
Peregoy, Stephen A. - Biloxi
Perrien, Christine M. - Biloxi
Pettis, Theresa M. - Gulfport
Pollingue, Karl L. - Pass Christian
Prevou, Margaret E. - Bay. St. Louis
Purser, Susan Ann - Gulfport
Pyle, Michael H. - Gulfport
Pyron, Malcolm A. - Biloxi
Raley, Carrol D. - Biloxi
Ralston, Tantha J. - Long Beach
Ramage, Russell - Handsboro
Rand, John C. - Gulfport
Ramage, Clayton D. - Handsboro
Randall, Clifton C. - Mississippi City
Rasche, Jimmy F. - Mississippi City
Ratcliff, Larry E. - Gulfport
Rawls, Ronald E. - Biloxi
Reed, James C. - Gulfport
Reeves, Robert J. - Pass Christian
Reid, Ann M. - Biloxi
Reynolds, Garland L. - Gulfport
Richwalski, Donald C. - Biloxi
Rippy, Irvin R. - Gulfport

Rish, John A. - Gulfport
Roberts, Charles R. - Gulfport
Robinson, Beatrice R. - Biloxi
Rodgers, Fuller L. - Biloxi
Rogers, Reginald G. - Long Beach
Rolisan, Charles R. - Gulfport
Roush, Debra L. - Mississippi City
Rupard, Troy R. - Biloxi
Rayner, Luther P. - Gulfport
Salloum, Susan E. - Gulfport
Saucier, Kevin S. - Ocean Springs
Saucier, Rudy A. - Biloxi
Saucier, Charles K. - Pass Christian
Saunders, Patricia K. - Biloxi
Sawyer, William A. - Gulfport
Schultz, Martin, - Gulfport
Scully, Susan V. - Gulfport
Scully, Thomas L. - Gulfport
Segraves, Gerald W. - Gulfport
Self, Joseph B. - Biloxi
Segraves, Clinton L. - Gulfport
Sibley, Laura Ann - Long Beach
Sidaway, Robert D. - Biloxi
Sidney, Robert L. - Gulfport
Signoff, Gary S. - Gulfport
Sims, Jay F. - Biloxi
Skinner, Riece L. - Gulfport
Skrmetta, Jimmy A. - Gulfport
Skrnich, Michael W. - Biloxi
Slebodnik, George A. - Biloxi
Smith, Cynthia A. - Pass Christian
Smith, Francis A. - Mississippi City
Smith, Mary Ellen - Mississippi City
Smith, Mary A. - Biloxi
Smith, Robert E. - Biloxi
Smith, William T. - Biloxi
Snelling, Sylvia - Handsboro
Snell, Obrey T. - Mississippi City
Snell, Malcolm M. - Mississippi City
Spears, Shirley S. - Long Beach
Spencer, Ronald M. - Gulfport
Staehling, Marshall D. - Biloxi
Staples, Harold - Biloxi
Stenum, Lugene P. - Biloxi
Sullivan, Conley W. - Biloxi
Summy, Becky A. - Gulfport
Sumrall, Arthur L. - Gulfport
Surowiecki, Larry - Mississippi City
Talvert, Jean S. - Gulfport
Tate, Carlotta J. - Gulfport
Taylor, Juanita F. - Long Beach
Terwilliger, Warren B. - Mississippi City
Terry, Raymond - Biloxi
Thibeaux, Carl J. - Bay St. Louis
Thomas, Charles A. - Long Beach
Thomas, Prima Donna - Bay St. Louis
Thornton, Marvin - Gulfport
Tiblier, Emile J. - Biloxi
Tierce, William M. - Biloxi
Tirrell, Terry W. - Handsboro
Travirca, Lillian M. - Bay St. Louis
Trippe, Carol L. - Gulfport
Trini, Gene Allan - Gulfport
Tubre, Novaline M. - Biloxi
Tullett, John M. - Gulfport
Valdez, Susie M. - Mississippi City
Vanalstyne, Bill J. - Long Beach
Varnado, Mager A. - Gulfport
Veglia, Vicky E. - Long Beach
Verdigets, Johnny J. - Long Beach
Volinecs, Dora L. - Long Beach
Vuyovich, Billie J. - Biloxi
Wagner, Robert W. - Biloxi
Walley, Shelia D. - Long Beach
Ward, Charles R. - Biloxi
Ward, Daniel F. - Gulfport
Ward, Ted J. - Long Beach
Webb, Michael R. - Handsboro
Webster, Joan D. - Ocean Springs
Weeks, Ronald E. - Biloxi
Welch, Thomas B. - Gulfport
Wentzell, Bobby R. - Biloxi
Werlin, Joanne L. - Mississippi City
Werner, Patricia J. - Gulfport
Werthner, Raymond J. -
West, Judith A. -- Handsboro
Whittemore, Earl C. - Biloxi
Wilcox, Marshall J. - Waveland
Williams, Barbara G. - Pass Christian
Williams, Carolyn O. - Gulfport
Williams, Doris J. - Gulfport
Williams, George R. - Pass Christian

Williams, Ilah M. - Biloxi
Williams, Linda C. - Handsboro
Williams, Mary Jo. - Biloxi
Winberly, Benjamin F. - Biloxi
Winstead, Frederick A. - Gulfport
Woods, Jefferson - Biloxi
Woods, Carl L. - Pass Christian
Young, Calvin C. - Gulfport
Young, Ella L. - Gulfport

Specials

Abee, Chester A. - Mississippi City
Araiza, Jesus - Biloxi
Asher, Bonnie E. - Biloxi
Ausborn, Joyce J. - Handsboro
Baker, Jay H. - Pass Christian
Barnes, Valerie S. - Gulfport
Barnette, Earnest G. -
Barq, Barrett W. - Biloxi
Barrow, Martha E. - Gulfport
Bates, Peggy A. - Long Beach
Bell, Woodrow W. - Gulfport
Berry, Winfield Scott - Long Beach
Bishop, Larry V. - Biloxi
Bobinger, Mary I. - Long Beach
Bohuslav, Georgia A. - Gulfport
Bond, Mary K. - Gulfport
Bracey, Annie J. - Gulfport
Bratt, Ruth C. - Long Beach
Braun, Robert A. - Handsboro
Brock, Jeannette - Long Beach
Broome, Donnie J. - Long Beach
Brown, Suzzette R. - Pass Christian
Bryan, James A. - Mississippi City
Burke, Mattie C. - Handsboro
Capuano, Kathy A. - Biloxi
Casey, Sarah C. - Gulfport
Champagne, Allen J. - Gulfport
Champaign, Patricia A. - Gulfport
Chrisman, David E. - Biloxi
Clifton, Helen B. - Gulfport
Colburn, Victor N. - Biloxi
Cospelich, Lawrence W. - Gulfport
Cox, John R. - Gulfport
Craft, Patricia Ann - Gulfport
Davis, Linda C. - Gulfport
Demetz, Ouida C. - Pass Christian
Giulio, Mary Di - Long Beach
Downer, Deverly L. - Long Beach
Dubuisson, Melvin L. - Long Beach
Duchemin, Elma L. - Gulfport
Ducre, Mary J. - Handsboro
Esposito, Joseph T. - Biloxi
Estes, Edward R. - Gulfport
Favre, Patricia C. - Pass Christian
Felder, John C. - Long Beach
Firth, Wilfred R. - Biloxi
Floyd, Bettye J. - Biloxi
Ford, Harold R. - Long Beach
Francis, Betty L. - Biloxi
Gabbert, Thomas Jerry - Mississippi City
Gaddy, Denise V. - Long Beach
Gartman, Gerald Edward - Saucier
Gilly, Vernon K. - Biloxi
Gilmore, William E. - Gulfport
Gordon, Elizabeth G. - Biloxi
Gordon, Sharon A. - Pass Christian
Green, Helen P. - Handsboro
Gremillion, Margie W. - Long Beach
Grochowski, Richard G. - Long Beach
Guynes, Bobby G. - Biloxi
Hall, Mack H. - Gulfport
Hariel, L. Chris - Wiggins
Marman, Marthan - Gulfport
Harvey, Ross C. - Gulfport
Hatten, Lawrence R. - Mississippi City
Hawthorne, Georgette T. - Pass Christian
Hawkins, Elizabeth L. - Mississippi City
Hayes, Roger L. - Biloxi

Haynes, Bettye J. - Biloxi
Herbert, Sharon L. - Biloxi
Heflin, Juanita H. - Gulfport
Hendershott, Barbara M. - Gulfport
Henderson, George D. - Long Beach
Henriques, Marie A. - Mississippi City
Hill, Steven M. - Biloxi
Holmes, Esther M. - Gulfport
Holzhauser, Thomas J. - Waveland
Horde, Larry R. - Gulfport
Hornsby, W. Fred - Biloxi
Hough, Johnnie L. - Biloxi
Hurst, Freda J. - Gulfport
Illing, Charlsie Ellis - Biloxi
Jackson, Darius R. - Biloxi
Jenckes, Edwin K. - Biloxi
Jenkins, Dorothy E. - Gulfport
Jermyn, Dale W. - Biloxi
Johnson, Jennifer A. - Long Beach
Johnson, Kathleen L. - Biloxi
Johnson, Milton P. - Biloxi
Johnson, Mary E. - Biloxi
Jones, Dorothy B. - Gulfport
Jones, Katherine W. - Long Beach
Kinbell, Tommy E. - Gulfport
Kuhn, Audrey C. - Handsboro
Ladner, Arnette G. - Gulfport
Ladnier, William G. - Long Beach
Ladner, Alice F. - Gulfport
Ladner, Florine E. - Mississippi City
Ladnier, Lorraine E. - Long Beach
Landrum, Anna M. - Gulfport
Landry, Elwood J. - Biloxi
Landrum, Jim H. - Gulfport
Lebovep, Leonard - Biloxi
Lehman, Virginia E. - Long Beach
Levy, Margaret M. - Biloxi
Liscoe, Frederick F. - Biloxi
Little, Karen A. - Biloxi
Loftis, Raymond F. - Biloxi
Madden, Richard L. - Handsboro
Maenza, Carolyn F. - Biloxi
Maenza, Pauline V. - Biloxi
Matthews, Peggy A. - Gulfport
McCarty, Marilyn J. - Gulfport
McCoy, William A. - Gulfport
McIntyre, Frederick L. - Gulfport
McQueen, Larry C. - Saucier
McRaven, Marti Y. - Ocean Springs
Mellinger, Paul D. - Gulfport
Meyers, Donald H. - Ocean Springs
Michel, Ursula - Biloxi
Miller, Susan L. - Biloxi
Miller, Emmett J. - Long Beach
Montell, Faye W. - Biloxi
Moran, Richard W. - Gulfport
Munford, Rosie M. - Biloxi
Murray, Charles R. - Biloxi
Necaise, Carl A. - Long Beach
Newport, Wilma J. - Biloxi
Norris, Ronelle C. - Waveland
Ohara, Maynard J. - Handsboro
Owen, Robert Marshall - Gulfport
Pate, Shirley R. - Mississippi City
Perilloux, Roy J. - Biloxi
Perkins, Allen A. - Gulfport
Peters, Rosemary H. - Biloxi
Popek, Albert B., Jr. - Biloxi
Rucheu, Judy K. - Mississippi City
Randall, Phyllis A. - Gulfport
Redden, Rickey A. - Gulfport
Reynolds, Carl C. - Gulfport
Reynolds, Rodger C. - Gulfport
Ross, Robert E. - Biloxi
Ross, Stephen H. - Gulfport
Rutland, June K. - Gulfport
Saucier, Laurie A. - Gulfport
Schmelling, I. Joyce - Ocean Springs
Schrantz, Edna R. - Gulfport
Segraves, John L. - Gulfport
Shapley, Jane D. - Mississippi City
Sibley, Pamela - Long Beach
Smith, Alan L. - Long Beach
Smith, Hazel G. - Gulfport
Solomon, Sharon L. - Biloxi
Stank, Norman W. - Mississippi City
Stanley, Mary M. - Biloxi
Stanley, William J. - Biloxi
Starks, Joan M. - Biloxi
Stephens, Ann W. - Long Beach
Stringer, Charles R. - Gulfport
Sumner, Johnny G. - Gulfport

Sutton, James R. - Biloxi
Swanier, Sorena B. - Pass Christian
Tagert, Linda S. - Gulfport
Tagert, Paula J. - Gulfport
Talbert, William G. - Gulfport
Taranto, Linda J. - Biloxi
Taylor, Dotry T. - Gulfport
Thomas, Daren J. - Gulfport
Thornhill, Michael A. - Gulfport
Thornton, Cheir J. - Gulfport
Trahan, Claude J. - Biloxi
Tremmel, Burt A. - Biloxi
Ulland, Raymond S. - Biloxi
Ulmer, Katie P. - Biloxi
Varnadore, Sarah E. - Biloxi
Ware, Johnnie R. - Gulfport
Webb, John M. - Handsboro
Welford, Mary C. - Gulfport
Wentzell, Lynn D. - Biloxi
Westbrook, Grace C. - Biloxi
White, William R. - Gulfport
Whitehouse, George E. - Handsboro
Williams, David L. - Lyman
Wright, Benjamin D. - Mississippi City
Zimicki, Marche P. - Biloxi

GULF COAST JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT
COLLEGE ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

Perkinston College
Regular Session - 1967-68

Sophomores	184	
Freshmen	293	
Special	8	
Vocational	9	
TOTAL	494	494

Jefferson Davis Junior College

Summer Session 1967

Sophomores	118	
Freshmen	84	
Evening classes	168	
Nursing (V. A. Hospital)	18	
Practical Nursing (Vocational)	18	
Practical Nursing (Pharmacology)	23	
Vocational - Secretarial	9	
TOTAL	438	438

Regular Session - 1967-68

Sophomores	218	
Freshmen	430	
Irregular - Day	57	
Irregular - Night	137	
Vocational	184	
Unclassified	125	
TOTAL	1,151	1,151

Jackson County Junior College
Summer Session 1967

Full-Time Sophomores	16	
Special Sophomores	134	
Full-Time Freshmen	12	
Special Freshmen	164	
Practical Nursing	15	
Vocational Secretarial	6	
TOTAL	347	347

Regular Session - 1967-68

Full-Time Sophomores	138	
Special Sophomores	36	
Full-Time Freshmen	350	
Special Freshmen	191	
Vocational Welding	13	
Vocational Nursing	21	
Vocational Secretarial	14	
TOTAL	763	763

District Vocational-Technical (off campus)
Regular Session - 1967-68

Ingalls - In-Plant Training	263	
Ingalls Walker Yard Coupled Program	76	
Manpower Trades and Industry	156	
Health Occupations - Manpower	79	
Health Occupations - Part-Time Evening Classes	49	
Business Education - Lucedale	47	
Distributive Education - Lucedale	38	
Distributive Education - Gulfport	199	
TOTAL	907	907

Junior College Graduates

1926-27. 1	1940-41. 87	1954-55. 88
1927-28. 10	1941-42. 42	1955-56. 88
1928-29. 19	1942-43. 46	1956-57. 89
1929-30. 16	1943-44. 19	1957-58. 85
1930-31. 12	1944-45. 27	1958-59. 90
1931-32. 43	1945-46. 22	1959-60. 97
1932-33. 34	1946-47. 59	1960-61. 86
1933-34. 46	1947-48. 98	1961-62. 162
1934-35. 52	1948-49. 78	1962-63. 183
1935-36. 60	1949-50. 82	1963-64. 181
1936-37. 68	1950-51. 64	1964-65. 195
1937-38. 46	1951-52. 56	1965-66. 238
1938-39. 54	1952-53. 65	1966-67. 277
1939-40. 85	1953-54. 79	

TOTAL 3,219

A

Absences 53
Academic Regulations 48
Accounting 69, 162
Activities, Student 183
Administrative Officers 9
Admission 48
Agriculture 63, 160
Art 158
Assembly 53
Automotive Mechanics 148
Awards 56

B

Band 73, 177, 186
Bible 165
Biology 178
Buildings 33
Business 67, 161

C

Calendar 3
Campus 34
Chemistry 180
Choir 73, 177
Communications & Literature 164
Computer Programming Technology 91
Conduct, Student 183
Counseling 52

D

Data Processing 94
Debate 166
Degrees, Requirements for 59
Distributive Education 96
Dormitories 34
Drafting and Design 98

E

Economics 163
Education & Psychology 83, 167
Electrical Technology 100
Electronics 103
Employment, Student 47
Engineering Curriculum 77
English and Literature 164
Enrollment Procedures 48
Examinations 54
Expenses 41

F

Faculty 15
Faculty Committees 11
Financial Information 41
Foreign Languages 168
Foreword 1

G

Government 181
Grading System 52
Graduation Requirements 58
Guidance 52

H

Hall of Fame 57
Health 170
History 31
Home Economics 72, 172
Honor Roll 56
Honors 56
Hotel-Motel and Restaurant Operations 108

I

Industrial Education 84, 173
Industrial Electricity 137
Insurance, Students 43
Irregular Students 51

J

Jobs, Self-Help 47
Journalism 166

L

Living Accommodations 45
Load, Academic 51
Location 34

M

Machine Shop 153
Mathematics 174
Medical Technology 79
Mechanical Technology 112
Metallurgical & Welding 117
Music 73, 176

N

Nursing, Associate Degree 87

O

Objectives 28
Optometry 80
Organizations 183
Orientation 52
Out-of-State Enrollment 48

P

Practical Nursing 139
Physical Education 170
Physical Examination 50
Physics 180
Pipefitting 150
Pre-Pharmacy 80
Printing 138
Probation and Suspension 51
Programs of Study 59

Q

Quality Points 55
Quality Control 120
Technology 120

R

Radio Broadcast Technology 125
Reading, Developmental 166
Recreation 183
Refund Policies 45
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning 135
Religious Activities 186

S

Scholarships 47
Science 79, 178
Secretarial Training 67
Sheetmetal 141
Social Studies 181
Sociology 181
Special Students 51
Speech 165
Student Council 183
Student Publications 186
Supervisors, Board of 7

T

Trade Extension Classes 155
Transcripts 44
Trustees, Board of 8
T. V. Production 145

V

Vocational Secretarial Training 140

W

Welding 146
Withdrawal Procedures 52

X

X-Ray Technology 128

Z

Zoology 178